

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1	♠ 10743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ A94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	
Board: 3	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ 954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ QJ10986	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ J985				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A842	♥ K5				
North HCP: 9	♦ 865	♦ AKQ97	2NT ¹	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ 74	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J3		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ Q42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AQ9874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K632	♣ J4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ 975				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ 97	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ AK1097	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	♣ AQ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ K3		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 7542	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1053	♦ K62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10986	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AK42				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ65	♦ KJ1072	2NT ¹	X	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ J92	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1	♠ J985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ97	
HCP: 13	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ J3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	
Board: 3	♠ 975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1097	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ K3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1072	
HCP: 12	♣ J92	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ J985				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A842	♥ K5				
North HCP: 9	♦ 865	♦ AKQ97	2NT ¹	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ 74	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J3		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ Q42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AQ9874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K632	♣ J4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ 975				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ 97	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ AK1097	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	♣ AQ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ K3		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 7542	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1053	♦ K62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10986	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AK42				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ65	♦ KJ1072	2NT ¹	X	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ J92	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 6 ♠ AQ875
Dealer: N ♥ 9653
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 13 ♣ K7

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ10542
HCP: 8 ♣ 43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ K54
Dealer: N ♥ Q8654
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ 10973
HCP: 10 ♣ AK854

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ A1042
Vul: NS ♦ AK9765
HCP: 14 ♣ Q6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ875
♥ 9653
♦ A2
♣ K7

South:
♠ 1092
♥ AKQ10
♦ 953
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ X E

North:
♠ 3
♥ 987
♦ AKJ10542
♣ 43

South:
♠ Q5
♥ KQ64
♦ Q963
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ K54
♥ Q8654
♦ K8
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ A93
♥ A103
♦ 1092
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
♠ K8
♥ 83
♦ 10973
♣ AK854

South:
♠ 62
♥ AKQJ109
♦ K654
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ A1042
♦ AK9765
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 9653
♥ 65
♦ J2
♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 6	♠ 1092	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	

Board: 7	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ A93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K654	
HCP: 14	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ 9653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK974	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ875
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ 953
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AKJ10542
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ AK854

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AKQJ109
 ♦ K654
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ AK9765
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 11	♠ AQ10987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 12	♠ 872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ643	You bid first.

Board: 13	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8753	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A1098	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ K1096	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ KJ654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K92	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10987
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ A9876
 ♦ A95
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ KJ643

South:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ A983
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K964
 ♦ J8753
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AK10962
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♠	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K1096
 ♥ Q8732
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ A8754
 ♥ K6
 ♦ A1075
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	X
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ654
 ♥ A97
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K5
 ♣ QJ10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
3♦	4♣	4♦	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 11 ♠ J32 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A9876
Vul: Both ♦ A95 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

Board: 12 ♠ KJ94 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A983 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 875
HCP: 8 ♣ 108 Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ Q87 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 52 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AK10962 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ K6 West Bids 5♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ A8754 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K6 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A1075
HCP: 11 ♣ 76 Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ AQ West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J82 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K5 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ10865 You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10987
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ A9876
 ♦ A95
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ KJ643

South:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ A983
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K964
 ♦ J8753
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AK10962
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♠	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K1096
 ♥ Q8732
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ A8754
 ♥ K6
 ♦ A1075
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	X
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ654
 ♥ A97
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K5
 ♣ QJ10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
3♦	4♣	4♦	AP
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 16 ♠ J95
Dealer: N ♥ KJ954
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ5
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ A9732
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ Q63
HCP: 10 ♣ A32

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ KQ842
Dealer: N ♥ K52
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 14 ♣ K94

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ 9852
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10
HCP: 9 ♣ 10982

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ Q73
Dealer: N ♥ K84
Vul: Both ♦ AK765
HCP: 12 ♣ 72

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ A42		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ954	♥ 86		2NT ²	Pass	3♣ AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ J10843		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ K86		2. to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9732	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQ10753		2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ AK1097		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 13	♣ A32	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ842	♠ A9653		1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ QJ7		Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ 53		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 9	♣ K94	♣ Q62		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9852	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q432		2♣ ¹	X	2♥ 3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10	♦ Q97		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10982	♣ AKQ63		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ A1085				
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ 973		1♦	2NT ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK765	♦ J1084		3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ KJ		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 16 ♠ A42
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ J10843
HCP: 8 ♣ K86

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10753
Vul: Both ♦ AK1097
HCP: 13 ♣ 98

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ A9653
Dealer: N ♥ QJ7
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 9 ♣ Q62

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ Q432
Vul: EW ♦ Q97
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ63

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ A1085
Dealer: N ♥ 973
Vul: Both ♦ J1084
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ A42		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ954	♥ 86		2NT ²	Pass	3♣ AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ J10843		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ K86		2. to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9732	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQ10753		2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ AK1097		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 13	♣ A32	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ842	♠ A9653		1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ QJ7		Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ 53		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 9	♣ K94	♣ Q62		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9852	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q432		2♣ ¹	X	2♥ 3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10	♦ Q97		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10982	♣ AKQ63		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ A1085				
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ 973		1♦	2NT ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK765	♦ J1084		3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ KJ		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 21 ♠ K832
Dealer: S ♥ 1064
Vul: None ♦ KQJ52
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AQ98
Dealer: N ♥ 974
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1094
HCP: 12 ♣ J

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ J853
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 9852
HCP: 8 ♣ AK74

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AJ63
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ Q76542

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ A82
Dealer: S ♥ KJ962
Vul: NS ♦ A43
HCP: 12 ♣ 93

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J532
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♠	Pass
4♣	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQ98
 ♥ 974
 ♦ AJ1094
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AK10863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J853
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 9852
 ♣ AK74

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ A62
 ♦ KJ1063
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ63
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q76542

South:
 ♠ Q8752
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 865
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ KJ962
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AQ1085
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 21 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ J532
Vul: None ♦ A1076
HCP: 13 ♣ Q52

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ J32
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 8 ♣ AK10863

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ A42
Dealer: S ♥ A62
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1063
HCP: 12 ♣ 96

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ Q8752
Dealer: N ♥ Q42
Vul: None ♦ 865
HCP: 8 ♣ A8

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1085
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 13 ♣ A542

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J532
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♠	Pass
4♣	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQ98
 ♥ 974
 ♦ AJ1094
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AK10863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J853
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 9852
 ♣ AK74

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ A62
 ♦ KJ1063
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ63
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q76542

South:
 ♠ Q8752
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 865
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ KJ962
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AQ1085
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 26 ♠ A32
Dealer: N ♥ AK5
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 12 ♣ J9432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 954
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ AKJ73
HCP: 8 ♣ 1093

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles 3NT if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ98
HCP: 14 ♣ K106432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ 543
Vul: EW ♦ A986
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ42

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ 754
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ KQ743
HCP: 13 ♣ A72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A32
♥ AK5
♦ 107
♣ J9432

South:
♠ J6
♥ 2
♦ AKQ962
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ 954
♥ 95
♦ AKJ73
♣ 1093

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ Q1084
♦ Q62
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
X	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ 5
♥ Q
♦ AKQ98
♣ K106432

South:
♠ J8
♥ 763
♦ 1054
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
♠ 96
♥ 543
♦ A986
♣ AJ42

South:
♠ KQJ82
♥ Q2
♦ 75
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 754
♥ A2
♦ KQ743
♣ A72

South:
♠ A983
♥ 8
♦ A92
♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 26 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ962
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ85

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ AQ103
Dealer: S ♥ Q1084
Vul: None ♦ Q62
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles 3NT if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ 763
Vul: NS ♦ 1054
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ85

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ KQJ82
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ97

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ A983
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 9 ♣ J8643

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A32
♥ AK5
♦ 107
♣ J9432

South:
♠ J6
♥ 2
♦ AKQ962
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ 954
♥ 95
♦ AKJ73
♣ 1093

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ Q1084
♦ Q62
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
X	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ 5
♥ Q
♦ AKQ98
♣ K106432

South:
♠ J8
♥ 763
♦ 1054
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
♠ 96
♥ 543
♦ A986
♣ AJ42

South:
♠ KQJ82
♥ Q2
♦ 75
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 754
♥ A2
♦ KQ743
♣ A72

South:
♠ A983
♥ 8
♦ A92
♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9
Vul: NS ♦ 9874
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ A32
Dealer: N ♥ A109865
Vul: EW ♦ A942
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ A1094
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ543

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ 1086
Vul: NS ♦ KJ64
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ96

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q73
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ AJ864
HCP: 10 ♣ K53

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 9874
 ♣ KQ97

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK10532
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ A109865
 ♦ A942
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		2NT ¹	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 109
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ KQ543

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AKQJ843
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ AKJ96

South:
 ♠ AK1076432
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
		2NT ¹	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ K107
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ AK10532
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ KQ65
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ 1073
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ65

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ843
Vul: Both ♦ Q7
HCP: 12 ♣ 87

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ AK1076432
Dealer: N ♥ J32
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ 654
Dealer: S ♥ KQ3
Vul: EW ♦ K107
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ72

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 9874
 ♣ KQ97

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK10532
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ A109865
 ♦ A942
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		2NT ¹	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 109
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ KQ543

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AKQJ843
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ AKJ96

South:
 ♠ AK1076432
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
		2NT ¹	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ K107
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ KJ853
♦ K73
♣ KQ984

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A76
♥ K2
♦ KJ742
♣ J108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K95
♥ AQ8752
♦ —
♣ K943

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A97
♥ A964
♦ Q
♣ Q9862

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AQ43
♥ 3
♦ AK97654
♣ 6

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ K73
 ♣ KQ984

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KJ742
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ KQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AQ8752
 ♦ —
 ♣ K943

South:
 ♠ A10742
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A842
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ A964
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q9862

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ10743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	4♦	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK97654
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 36 ♠ 983
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: Both ♦ Q84
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1072

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ AQ109
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ942

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ A10742
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ A842
HCP: 8 ♣ 652

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ K106
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ10743

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ J1097
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ 1032
HCP: 11 ♣ A843

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ853
♦ K73
♣ KQ984

South:
♠ 983
♥ Q6
♦ Q84
♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A76
♥ K2
♦ KJ742
♣ J108

South:
♠ K
♥ 987
♦ AQ109
♣ KQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ K95
♥ AQ8752
♦ —
♣ K943

South:
♠ A10742
♥ 10
♦ A842
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
♠ A97
♥ A964
♦ Q
♣ Q9862

South:
♠ K106
♥ K8
♦ 3
♣ AKJ10743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	4♦	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ 3
♦ AK97654
♣ 6

South:
♠ J1097
♥ AQ
♦ 1032
♣ A843

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 41	♠ KQ832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 42	♠ AK762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 43	♠ 104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	
HCP: 9	♣ Q742	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ A10876	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ 63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ543	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K8732	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ KQ832
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK762
 ♥ 854
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ K9643
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 9652
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ A10876
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ QJ10852
 ♦ K94
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ543
 ♣ K8732

South:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♦
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 41	♠ A75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 14	♣ A983	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ J108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 43	♠ K5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q632	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ65	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ K53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10852	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K94	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ AJ42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1096	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1095	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ KQ832
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK762
 ♥ 854
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ K9643
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 9652
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ A10876
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ QJ10852
 ♦ K94
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ543
 ♣ K8732

South:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♦
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 46	♠ K75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 12	♣ 982	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9654	
Board: 48	♠ 8752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1053	
HCP: 10	♣ A10732	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K985	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ KQ953
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J10872
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKQ9654

South:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ 853
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A73
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ A10732

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ —
 ♦ K862
 ♣ KJ9865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K985

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A4
 ♣ QJ7642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 46	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10872	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1043	
HCP: 13	♣ AK	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ AQ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 48	♠ AK4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 10	♣ 10763	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ AJ9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K862	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9865	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ A42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7642	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ KQ953
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J10872
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKQ9654

South:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ 853
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A73
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ A10732

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ —
 ♦ K862
 ♣ KJ9865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K985

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A4
 ♣ QJ7642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 51 ♠ K72
Dealer: S ♥ J84
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1073

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ K864
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ86
HCP: 14 ♣ 653

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ KJ76
Dealer: S ♥ K32
Vul: Both ♦ J543
HCP: 12 ♣ A8

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ J86
Vul: None ♦ K1087432
HCP: 12 ♣ A8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ A52
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ73
HCP: 14 ♣ K32

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K72
♥ J84
♦ K6
♣ AJ1073

South:
♠ J53
♥ A932
♦ AQJ107
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ K864
♥ Q
♦ AKQ86
♣ 653

South:
♠ AQJ1072
♥ 963
♦ J52
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ K32
♦ J543
♣ A8

South:
♠ 10984
♥ A5
♦ K
♣ KQJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
♠ A
♥ J86
♦ K1087432
♣ A8

South:
♠ 2
♥ 93
♦ AQ5
♣ Q1076543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A52
♥ 93
♦ AQJ73
♣ K32

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ4
♦ K1082
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 51 ♠ J53
Dealer: S ♥ A932
Vul: None ♦ AQJ107
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ AQJ1072
Dealer: N ♥ 963
Vul: EW ♦ J52
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 10984
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ652

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ AQ5
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1076543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ K1082
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ754

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K72
♥ J84
♦ K6
♣ AJ1073

South:
♠ J53
♥ A932
♦ AQJ107
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ K864
♥ Q
♦ AKQ86
♣ 653

South:
♠ AQJ1072
♥ 963
♦ J52
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ K32
♦ J543
♣ A8

South:
♠ 10984
♥ A5
♦ K
♣ KQJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
♠ A
♥ J86
♦ K1087432
♣ A8

South:
♠ 2
♥ 93
♦ AQ5
♣ Q1076543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A52
♥ 93
♦ AQJ73
♣ K32

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ4
♦ K1082
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 56	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 12	♣ K10842	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ A1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98764	
Board: 58	♠ KJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	
Board: 59	♠ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1086	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 14	♣ K107	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ KQJ83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K10842

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A98764

South:
 ♠ KQJ32
 ♥ A854
 ♦ 742
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ AQ7653
 ♥ 753
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQJ1086
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A7532
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ83
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ1073

South:
 ♠ A9642
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 56	♠ A853	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 983	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ KQJ32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 58	♠ AQ7653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 59	♠ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ94	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ A9642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K10842

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A98764

South:
 ♠ KQJ32
 ♥ A854
 ♦ 742
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ AQ7653
 ♥ 753
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQJ1086
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A7532
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ83
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ1073

South:
 ♠ A9642
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 61	♠ A10653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9862	

Board: 62	♠ QJ753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 63	♠ KQ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 64	♠ AQ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9843	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ 932	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9762	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10653	♠ QJ974				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A3	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 972	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9862	♣ AK4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ753	♠ AK984		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ J64	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ KQ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ 9	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ KQJ93	2♥ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK964	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ A7653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ105				
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ 9		1♦	2NT ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9843	♦ K107	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ Q7632	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ K87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 6	2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A92	♦ KJ53	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9762	♣ AQ1085	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 61	♠ QJ974	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	
Board: 62	♠ AK984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 63	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7653	
Board: 64	♠ KJ105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K107	
HCP: 9	♣ Q7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ K87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1085	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10653	♠ QJ974				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A3	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 972	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9862	♣ AK4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ753	♠ AK984		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ J64	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ KQ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ 9	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ KQJ93	2♥ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK964	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ A7653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ105		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ 9	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9843	♦ K107	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ Q7632				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ K87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 6	2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A92	♦ KJ53	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9762	♣ AQ1085	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K83
♥ Q2
♦ KJ97
♣ A863

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ J8
♥ A862
♦ KQ97
♣ 963

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A9
♥ K632
♦ KQ6543
♣ Q

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ KQ102
♥ KQ9743
♦ 764
♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 86
♥ 8
♦ AJ103
♣ AKJ962

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A854
 ♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A862
 ♦ KQ97
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ AK1043
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K632
 ♦ KQ6543
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ KQ9743
 ♦ 764
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ103
 ♣ AKJ962

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 66 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ A854
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ AK1043
Dealer: S ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 12 ♣ A842

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 10843
Dealer: N ♥ Q95
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ AK1053

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ AJ53
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ102

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ K432
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ Q72
HCP: 11 ♣ Q843

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ K83
♥ Q2
♦ KJ97
♣ A863

South:
♠ A5
♥ 75
♦ A854
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ J8
♥ A862
♦ KQ97
♣ 963

South:
♠ AK1043
♥ J9
♦ 43
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ A9
♥ K632
♦ KQ6543
♣ Q

South:
♠ 10843
♥ Q95
♦ 2
♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ KQ9743
♦ 764
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ 65
♦ J8
♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 86
♥ 8
♦ AJ103
♣ AKJ962

South:
♠ K432
♥ A6
♦ Q72
♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 71	♠ K865	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	
HCP: 9	♣ A109	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ KQ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1082	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ Q109754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 11	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ AQ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 985	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ74	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ 2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97543	
HCP: 8	♣ 964	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K865

♥ Q82

♦ 953

♣ A109

South:

♠ 432

♥ J6

♦ AK

♣ KQJ872

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q1042

♦ 6

♣ AJ1082

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ 86

♦ QJ85

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ Q109754

♥ AJ10

♦ A8

♣ 52

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ832

♦ K532

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 83

♦ 985

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ 98

♥ 92

♦ A2

♣ A1098632

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q7

♦ AQ97543

♣ 964

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 65

♦ K6

♣ AKQ1085

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 3♦ 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 71	♠ 432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ872	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ AJ83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 10	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ A8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K532	
HCP: 12	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ 98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 8	♣ A1098632	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1085	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K865

♥ Q82

♦ 953

♣ A109

South:

♠ 432

♥ J6

♦ AK

♣ KQJ872

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q1042

♦ 6

♣ AJ1082

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ 86

♦ QJ85

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

X

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ Q109754

♥ AJ10

♦ A8

♣ 52

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ832

♦ K532

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 83

♦ 985

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ 98

♥ 92

♦ A2

♣ A1098632

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

X

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q7

♦ AQ97543

♣ 964

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 65

♦ K6

♣ AKQ1085

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 3♦ 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 3
♥ KQJ1092
♦ Q4
♣ A1072

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ K53
♥ KQ872
♦ K53
♣ 96

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A9875
♥ K75
♦ AQ1065
♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ A1076532
♥ 7
♦ A7
♣ 763

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AQ743
♥ A52
♦ 9
♣ Q932

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A2		1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1092	♥ A7	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ 652	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1072	♣ KJ9653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ QJ107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ872	♥ AJ643	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K53	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ K43	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9875	♠ KQJ6		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ Q843	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1065	♦ 98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ QJ2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076532	♠ KQJ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 83	2NT ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A7	♦ Q10982	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ743	♠ J1092		1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ KQ63	3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 64	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q932	♣ K74	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A2
♥ A7
♦ 652
♣ KJ9653

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ QJ107
♥ AJ643
♦ Q
♣ K43

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ6
♥ Q843
♦ 98
♣ QJ2

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ9
♥ 83
♦ Q10982
♣ A9

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J1092
♥ KQ63
♦ 64
♣ K74

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A2		1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1092	♥ A7	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ 652	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1072	♣ KJ9653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ QJ107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ872	♥ AJ643	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K53	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ K43	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9875	♠ KQJ6		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ Q843	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1065	♦ 98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ QJ2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076532	♠ KQJ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 83	2NT ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A7	♦ Q10982	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ743	♠ J1092		1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ KQ63	3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 64	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q932	♣ K74	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 81	♠ K76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ J974	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9853	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ J862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ984	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	
HCP: 12	♣ A652	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ AJ105	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 853	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10976	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J974

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKQ9853
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♣	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ984

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AKQ9832
 ♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ J832
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ —
 ♦ 853
 ♣ KQ10976

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ K872
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 81	♠ A84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	
HCP: 13	♣ AK863	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ KJ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9832	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1076	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ Q965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	
HCP: 8	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ 73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ54	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ A1052
♦ 73
♣ J974

South:
♠ A84
♥ 83
♦ Q62
♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ9853
♦ A75
♣ 43

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ 1042
♦ J9
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♣	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ J862
♥ Q73
♦ 7
♣ KQ984

South:
♠ —
♥ 84
♦ AKQ9832
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 73
♥ 1096
♦ AKJ10
♣ A652

South:
♠ Q965
♥ J832
♦ Q72
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ —
♦ 853
♣ KQ10976

South:
♠ 73
♥ K872
♦ A74
♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 86	♠ A6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ 97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ KQ96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 89	♠ 32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ764	
Board: 90	♠ A94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ KQ87642
♦ 3
♣ K84

South:
♠ KQJ1085
♥ J
♦ 10875
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	X
3♦	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
♠ 97
♥ 2
♦ AK762
♣ J8743

South:
♠ A1062
♥ 4
♦ QJ104
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ KQ96
♥ QJ65
♦ AJ93
♣ 9

South:
♠ AJ103
♥ 4
♦ KQ754
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ A105
♦ A7
♣ KQJ764

South:
♠ A1098
♥ K9872
♦ K
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ A94
♥ 842
♦ AQJ4
♣ Q94

South:
♠ Q3
♥ A6
♦ 9873
♣ AK765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 86	♠ KQJ1085	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10875	
HCP: 11	♣ A5	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ A1062	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ AJ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 762	
Board: 89	♠ A1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9872	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	
Board: 90	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	
HCP: 13	♣ AK765	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQ87642
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ KQJ1085
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	X
3♦	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK762
 ♣ J8743

South:
 ♠ A1062
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ754
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQJ764

South:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ K9872
 ♦ K
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 842
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ AK765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 91	♠ 532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	
Board: 92	♠ KQ74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A875	
HCP: 13	♣ A96	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ A54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9876	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ AKJ97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 13	♣ J98	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 10	♣ AK85	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 532
♥ K852
♦ K973
♣ A9

South:
♠ A106
♥ QJ643
♦ A
♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ KQ74
♥ 74
♦ A875
♣ A96

South:
♠ A93
♥ 65
♦ KQJ942
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ A54
♥ KQJ9876
♦ —
♣ 432

South:
♠ KJ763
♥ A53
♦ 63
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ97
♥ 2
♦ KJ84
♣ J98

South:
♠ Q62
♥ 975
♦ A1065
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 108643
♦ 65
♣ AK85

South:
♠ AK872
♥ —
♦ AK742
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 91	♠ A106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q652	

Board: 92	♠ A93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ942	
HCP: 11	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

Board: 93	♠ KJ763	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 63	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ Q62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ AK872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK742	
HCP: 14	♣ 973	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 532
♥ K852
♦ K973
♣ A9

South:
♠ A106
♥ QJ643
♦ A
♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ KQ74
♥ 74
♦ A875
♣ A96

South:
♠ A93
♥ 65
♦ KQJ942
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ A54
♥ KQJ9876
♦ —
♣ 432

South:
♠ KJ763
♥ A53
♦ 63
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ97
♥ 2
♦ KJ84
♣ J98

South:
♠ Q62
♥ 975
♦ A1065
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 108643
♦ 65
♣ AK85

South:
♠ AK872
♥ —
♦ AK742
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96	♠ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J42	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ72	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ Q982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9763	
HCP: 9	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ AKQ109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1052	
HCP: 12	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ 1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 10
♥ A754
♦ J42
♣ AKJ72

South:
♠ Q653
♥ 6
♦ A73
♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ Q982
♥ K9
♦ A9763
♣ 76

South:
♠ AJ764
♥ A10863
♦ 4
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ 7
♦ QJ1052
♣ 98

South:
♠ J752
♥ AK
♦ A74
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A3
♥ J763
♦ KJ953
♣ 96

South:
♠ 862
♥ AQ1095
♦ AQ10
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1043
♥ AK9832
♦ 7
♣ AK10

South:
♠ A9875
♥ Q6
♦ Q32
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♥	Pass	4♥

AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96	♠ Q653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A73	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8653	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ AJ764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ J752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ43	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ 862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ A9875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 8	♣ 932	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 10
♥ A754
♦ J42
♣ AKJ72

South:
♠ Q653
♥ 6
♦ A73
♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ Q982
♥ K9
♦ A9763
♣ 76

South:
♠ AJ764
♥ A10863
♦ 4
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
	Pass	Pass	5♣
	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ 7
♦ QJ1052
♣ 98

South:
♠ J752
♥ AK
♦ A74
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
	4♥	4♠	Pass
	Pass	5♠	Pass
			6♠

AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A3
♥ J763
♦ KJ953
♣ 96

South:
♠ 862
♥ AQ1095
♦ AQ10
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
	3♠	AP	Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1043
♥ AK9832
♦ 7
♣ AK10

South:
♠ A9875
♥ Q6
♦ Q32
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
			4♥

AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 101 ♠ AQ842
Dealer: S ♥ 732
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ K83

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ Q102
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ9763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ Q942
Dealer: S ♥ Q106
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 13 ♣ AK94

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ 9652
HCP: 12 ♣ A10852

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ Q10864
Vul: EW ♦ QJ73
HCP: 9 ♣ A9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ842	♠ K7653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ 95	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ AKQ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K83	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 4		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ J6532	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ AKJ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ9763	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q942	♠ AKJ108				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ AJ9	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ 83	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ6		1♣	2NT ¹	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J752	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 9652	♦ A74	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10852	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K865				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q10864	♥ AK752	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ73	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ Q	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 101	♠ K7653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 102	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ AKJ108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 104	♠ KQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	
Board: 105	♠ K865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ842	♠ K7653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ 95	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ AKQ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K83	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 4		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ J6532	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ AKJ98				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ9763	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q942	♠ AKJ108				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ AJ9	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ6		1♣	2NT ¹	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J752	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 9652	♦ A74				
South HCP: 14	♣ A10852	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K865				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q10864	♥ AK752	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ73	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 106	♠ KQ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ963	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ K53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10832	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ AQ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ83	
HCP: 12	♣ 95	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ 76532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	
Board: 110	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ AJ2
♦ QJ963
♣ 8

South:
♠ J84
♥ 95
♦ K10852
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ K53
♥ AK10832
♦ 953
♣ 9

South:
♠ 7
♥ QJ764
♦ KQJ84
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
4♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ 643
♦ KQJ83
♣ 95

South:
♠ J9873
♥ K8
♦ A76
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 76532
♥ 4
♦ A6532
♣ A7

South:
♠ AKQ94
♥ 752
♦ 7
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ876
♦ Q95
♣ AJ102

South:
♠ A982
♥ A103
♦ 876
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J84
♥ 95
♦ K10852
♣ A62

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 7
♥ QJ764
♦ KQJ84
♣ A8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ J9873
♥ K8
♦ A76
♣ A74

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ94
♥ 752
♦ 7
♣ KQ54

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ A982
♥ A103
♦ 876
♣ Q95

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ AJ2
♦ QJ963
♣ 8

South:
♠ J84
♥ 95
♦ K10852
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ K53
♥ AK10832
♦ 953
♣ 9

South:
♠ 7
♥ QJ764
♦ KQJ84
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
4♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ 643
♦ KQJ83
♣ 95

South:
♠ J9873
♥ K8
♦ A76
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 76532
♥ 4
♦ A6532
♣ A7

South:
♠ AKQ94
♥ 752
♦ 7
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ876
♦ Q95
♣ AJ102

South:
♠ A982
♥ A103
♦ 876
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 111	♠ K1042	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	
Board: 112	♠ AKQ98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	
Board: 113	♠ AQ984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 114	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A109763	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ A98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	
HCP: 8	♣ 874	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1074	♥ K65	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J96	♣ 104	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 1062		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AK8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ K10852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ Q3	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ984	♠ KJ1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK6	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10762	♦ K853	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 976		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q972	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A109763	♦ K4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ94	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ QJ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1053	♥ KQ62	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 743	♦ A10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ J10	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 111	♠ AQJ85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 112	♠ 1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 113	♠ KJ1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 114	♠ 976	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 8	♣ K753	Partner bids first.

Board: 115	♠ QJ1076	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 13	♣ J10	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1074	♥ K65	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J96	♣ 104	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 1062		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AK8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ K10852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ Q3	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ984	♠ KJ1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK6	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10762	♦ K853	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 976		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q972	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A109763	♦ K4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ94	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ QJ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1053	♥ KQ62	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 743	♦ A10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ J10	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 116	♠ J72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 117	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	
HCP: 14	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ AK75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 832	
HCP: 9	♣ Q852	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ83	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ AKQ65

♦ KJ873

♣ —

South:

♠ A98

♥ J72

♦ 5

♣ QJ8732

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K8

♥ 10974

♦ AK107

♣ 1087

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ832

♦ Q964

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ832

♦ AKQ105

♣ 94

South:

♠ J984

♥ K76

♦ J643

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 87

♦ 832

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 43

♥ 64

♦ AQJ764

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 542

♦ AJ106

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ J63

♥ KQ9

♦ K752

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 116	♠ A98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8732	
Board: 117	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ832	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q964	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ J984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J643	
HCP: 9	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ 43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ764	
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ J63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K752	
HCP: 9	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ AKQ65

♦ KJ873

♣ —

South:

♠ A98

♥ J72

♦ 5

♣ QJ8732

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K8

♥ 10974

♦ AK107

♣ 1087

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ832

♦ Q964

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ832

♦ AKQ105

♣ 94

South:

♠ J984

♥ K76

♦ J643

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♣⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 87

♦ 832

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 43

♥ 64

♦ AQJ764

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 542

♦ AJ106

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ J63

♥ KQ9

♦ K752

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 121	♠ J3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J85	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ985	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 13	♣ A974	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ J109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10863	
HCP: 9	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ KQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 12	♣ 7542	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ K96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ J96				
North HCP: 10	♦ J85	♦ AKQ1064	2NT ¹	X	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ985	♣ 4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A64		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ 87				
North HCP: 13	♦ 64	♦ KJ875	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A974	♣ 1062	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ J				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10863	♦ 97	2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KJ9632	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ942		1♣	2NT ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK84	♥ 65				
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ 94	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7542	♣ AQ103	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ QJ965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ J5	2♠ ¹	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ764	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 542	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 121	♠ K96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1064	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ A64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ875	
HCP: 8	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ AK83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9632	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ AJ942	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ QJ965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ K96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ J96				
North HCP: 10	♦ J85	♦ AKQ1064	2NT ¹	X	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ985	♣ 4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A64		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ 87				
North HCP: 13	♦ 64	♦ KJ875	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A974	♣ 1062	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ J				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10863	♦ 97	2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KJ9632	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ942		1♣	2NT ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK84	♥ 65				
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ 94	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7542	♣ AQ103	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ QJ965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ J5	2♠ ¹	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ764	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 542	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126	♠ K98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ643	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ 2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J653	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1043	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ A987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8743	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ K862	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ KQ108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10874	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ K5	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ643

South:
 ♠ A10752
 ♥ A10854
 ♦ 976
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
3♦	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ542
 ♦ J653
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AK10763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
Pass	5♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KQJ1043

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A98765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	5♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ K8743
 ♦ —
 ♣ K862

South:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K62
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ KJ10874
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♦	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126 ♠ A10752
Dealer: N ♥ A10854
Vul: EW ♦ 976
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ 9876
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ AK10763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ Q753
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 10 ♣ A98765

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ KQ652
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ K62
HCP: 12 ♣ A973

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ AJ64
Dealer: N ♥ AQ52
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 15 ♣ A82

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ643

South:
 ♠ A10752
 ♥ A10854
 ♦ 976
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
3♦	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ542
 ♦ J653
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AK10763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
Pass	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KQJ1043

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A98765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ K8743
 ♦ —
 ♣ K862

South:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K62
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ KJ10874
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♦	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 131 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ A10743
HCP: 8 ♣ 742

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ A1098
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ986

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ K62
Vul: EW ♦ K865
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ53

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ QJ9542
HCP: 14 ♣ A1084

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ K9754
Dealer: S ♥ K865
Vul: NS ♦ K53
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A64
♥ 83
♦ A10743
♣ 742

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQ64
♦ Q6
♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A1098
♥ 82
♦ A6
♣ KJ986

South:
♠ KQJ743
♥ A53
♦ K
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	2NT ¹	3♠
5♦	5♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ K62
♦ K865
♣ KQ53

South:
♠ Q43
♥ AQ943
♦ J
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ K
♥ A4
♦ QJ9542
♣ A1084

South:
♠ J8543
♥ 63
♦ AK73
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9754
♥ K865
♦ K53
♣ 2

South:
♠ A62
♥ AQJ43
♦ Q74
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q2
♥ AQ64
♦ Q6
♣ K10863

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ KQJ743
♥ A53
♦ K
♣ A104

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q43
♥ AQ943
♦ J
♣ A842

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ J8543
♥ 63
♦ AK73
♣ 72

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A62
♥ AQJ43
♦ Q74
♣ 108

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A64
♥ 83
♦ A10743
♣ 742

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQ64
♦ Q6
♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A1098
♥ 82
♦ A6
♣ KJ986

South:
♠ KQJ743
♥ A53
♦ K
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	2NT ¹	3♠
5♦	5♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ K62
♦ K865
♣ KQ53

South:
♠ Q43
♥ AQ943
♦ J
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ K
♥ A4
♦ QJ9542
♣ A1084

South:
♠ J8543
♥ 63
♦ AK73
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9754
♥ K865
♦ K53
♣ 2

South:
♠ A62
♥ AQJ43
♦ Q74
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 136	♠ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ532	
Board: 137	♠ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ973	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ KJ862	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	
Board: 140	♠ AK862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ 3
♦ AKQ1083
♣ KJ532

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ A754
♦ J7652
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ K65
♦ 1082
♣ AQ842

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQ10832
♦ K5
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ973
♦ Q85
♣ Q102

South:
♠ J62
♥ Q642
♦ 6
♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
Pass	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ862
♥ 84
♦ AJ4
♣ 643

South:
♠ AQ753
♥ K962
♦ 96
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK862
♥ QJ4
♦ K10974
♣ —

South:
♠ 975
♥ 5
♦ AQ852
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 136	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 137	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 12	♣ J1097	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ J62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK974	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 139	♠ AQ753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 140	♠ 975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1054	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ 3
♦ AKQ1083
♣ KJ532

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ A754
♦ J7652
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ K65
♦ 1082
♣ AQ842

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQ10832
♦ K5
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ973
♦ Q85
♣ Q102

South:
♠ J62
♥ Q642
♦ 6
♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
Pass	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ862
♥ 84
♦ AJ4
♣ 643

South:
♠ AQ753
♥ K962
♦ 96
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK862
♥ QJ4
♦ K10974
♣ —

South:
♠ 975
♥ 5
♦ AQ852
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 141	♠ KQ98532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	
Board: 142	♠ AQ4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	
HCP: 13	♣ 653	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ 9532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	
HCP: 8	♣ A95	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ A95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ AK1085	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8763	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ98532

♥ Q

♦ 65

♣ A74

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ J943

♦ AQ109

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 743

♦ AK107

♣ 653

South:

♠ KJ10653

♥ AJ8

♦ J64

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

X

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 42

♦ KJ32

♣ A95

South:

♠ A86

♥ A8

♦ 854

♣ KJ874

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ86

♦ 865

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K8

♥ K10732

♦ AK74

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ K1053

♦ 8763

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ 872

♦ AQ

♣ K62

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 141	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	
Board: 142	♠ KJ10653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J64	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ A86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 854	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ874	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK74	
HCP: 17	♣ A6	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ QJ743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12	♣ K62	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ98532

♥ Q

♦ 65

♣ A74

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ J943

♦ AQ109

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 743

♦ AK107

♣ 653

South:

♠ KJ10653

♥ AJ8

♦ J64

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 42

♦ KJ32

♣ A95

South:

♠ A86

♥ A8

♦ 854

♣ KJ874

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ86

♦ 865

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K8

♥ K10732

♦ AK74

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ K1053

♦ 8763

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ 872

♦ AQ

♣ K62

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 146 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ10532
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ A754
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AK87642
HCP: 13 ♣ Q

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ KQ973
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ K76
HCP: 13 ♣ J85

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ QJ54
Dealer: S ♥ QJ964
Vul: EW ♦ A95
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KQJ10532
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 873
 ♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK87642
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ A742
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ973
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K76
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A954
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ54
 ♥ QJ964
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK1063
 ♥ AK732
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 146 ♠ 1042
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ 873
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ95

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ KJ1098
Dealer: S ♥ A742
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ A65

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ AJ652
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ A954
HCP: 12 ♣ K63

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ AK1063
Dealer: S ♥ AK732
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ 87

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KQJ10532
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 873
 ♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK87642
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ A742
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ973
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K76
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A954
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ54
 ♥ QJ964
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK1063
 ♥ AK732
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AQ92
♥ 975
♦ KQJ109
♣ 7

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ2
♥ K83
♦ J93
♣ J98

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K1074
♥ —
♦ A96
♣ KQ10762

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K763
♥ A72
♦ 62
♣ KQ86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K3
♥ 8
♦ KQ1075
♣ KJ1072

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ 975
♦ KQJ109
♣ 7

South:
♠ KJ103
♥ J10
♦ A732
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ K83
♦ J93
♣ J98

South:
♠ 863
♥ A95
♦ —
♣ AKQ10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	4♦	5♣
5♦	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ X N

North:
♠ K1074
♥ —
♦ A96
♣ KQ10762

South:
♠ AQ98
♥ 943
♦ J7
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K763
♥ A72
♦ 62
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ AQJ108
♥ 864
♦ J84
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K3
♥ 8
♦ KQ1075
♣ KJ1072

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q1092
♦ 432
♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 150 ♠ KJ103
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ A732
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ3

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ 863
Dealer: S ♥ A95
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ10752

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ AQ98
Dealer: N ♥ 943
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ94

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ AQJ108
Dealer: S ♥ 864
Vul: Both ♦ J84
HCP: 12 ♣ A5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ Q1092
Vul: NS ♦ 432
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ965

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ 975
♦ KQJ109
♣ 7

South:
♠ KJ103
♥ J10
♦ A732
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ K83
♦ J93
♣ J98

South:
♠ 863
♥ A95
♦ —
♣ AKQ10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	4♦	5♣
5♦	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ X N

North:
♠ K1074
♥ —
♦ A96
♣ KQ10762

South:
♠ AQ98
♥ 943
♦ J7
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K763
♥ A72
♦ 62
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ AQJ108
♥ 864
♦ J84
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K3
♥ 8
♦ KQ1075
♣ KJ1072

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q1092
♦ 432
♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 155 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ Q102
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ6543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ AQJ105
Dealer: N ♥ K954
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ A94
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ KQ92
HCP: 10 ♣ J1032

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ AK8632
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1052
HCP: 14 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ J109
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ J42
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ1054

West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K4

♦ Q102

♣ AJ6543

South:

♠ 6

♥ A65

♦ AK986

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ K954

♦ K5

♣ 83

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q873

♦ A6

♣ K1072

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A94

♥ 64

♦ KQ92

♣ J1032

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K95

♦ A1083

♣ A986

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ K

♥ AK8632

♦ KJ1052

♣ 9

South:

♠ A98543

♥ Q4

♦ Q98

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ J109

♥ 6

♦ J42

♣ AKQ1054

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ K32

♦ K85

♣ J87

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 5♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 155	♠ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK986	
HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ K94	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1072	
Board: 157	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1083	
HCP: 13	♣ A986	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ A98543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ KQ74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 12	♣ J87	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K4

♦ Q102

♣ AJ6543

South:

♠ 6

♥ A65

♦ AK986

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ K954

♦ K5

♣ 83

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q873

♦ A6

♣ K1072

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A94

♥ 64

♦ KQ92

♣ J1032

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K95

♦ A1083

♣ A986

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ K

♥ AK8632

♦ KJ1052

♣ 9

South:

♠ A98543

♥ Q4

♦ Q98

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ J109

♥ 6

♦ J42

♣ AKQ1054

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ K32

♦ K85

♣ J87

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 5♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 160	♠ Q8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1096	
HCP: 13	♣ A93	You bid first.

Board: 161	♠ 9763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ KQ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	
HCP: 13	♣ A9763	You bid first.

Board: 163	♠ 62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ103	

Board: 164	♠ 95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ J72	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ Q8
♥ A765
♦ K1096
♣ A93

South:
♠ K974
♥ 83
♦ QJ7
♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 9763
♥ A5
♦ K8542
♣ J7

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q108432
♦ —
♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ J3
♦ K74
♣ A9763

South:
♠ J982
♥ Q7652
♦ 5
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ A8
♦ QJ832
♣ QJ103

South:
♠ Q853
♥ K654
♦ A9
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 95
♥ AQ986
♦ AJ6
♣ J72

South:
♠ Q4
♥ KJ7
♦ K10753
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 160	♠ K974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ Q876	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ852	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ J982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7652	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ Q853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	
Board: 164	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10753	
HCP: 9	♣ 964	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ Q8
♥ A765
♦ K1096
♣ A93

South:
♠ K974
♥ 83
♦ QJ7
♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 9763
♥ A5
♦ K8542
♣ J7

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q108432
♦ —
♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ J3
♦ K74
♣ A9763

South:
♠ J982
♥ Q7652
♦ 5
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ A8
♦ QJ832
♣ QJ103

South:
♠ Q853
♥ K654
♦ A9
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 95
♥ AQ986
♦ AJ6
♣ J72

South:
♠ Q4
♥ KJ7
♦ K10753
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 165	♠ KJ85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ108	
Board: 166	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1054	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK762	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ Q10842	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7542	
HCP: 9	♣ K84	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ K75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q63	
Board: 169	♠ AKQ1043	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 10	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ AQ962				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ Q9	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ108	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J1095				
Vul: None	♥ Q843	♥ 7		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A1054	♦ KJ92	3♠	4♣	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK762	♣ QJ108				
Contract: 4♣X N						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10842	♠ A53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 975				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7542	♦ AQJ6	2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K84	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3♥ E						
						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ A96				2♠ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK1054	♥ J973		1♥	2♥ ¹	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AJ7653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q63	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1043	♠ 9872				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A3				
North HCP: 10	♦ 532	♦ Q64	2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3♥ E						
						1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 165	♠ AQ962	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	
Board: 166	♠ J1095	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ A53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 169	♠ 9872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ AQ962				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ Q9	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ108	♣ A53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J1095				
Vul: None	♥ Q843	♥ 7		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A1054	♦ KJ92	3♠	4♣	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK762	♣ QJ108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10842	♠ A53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 975	2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 7542	♦ AQJ6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K84	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ A96		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK1054	♥ J973	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AJ7653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q63	♣ —	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1043	♠ 9872				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A3	2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 532	♦ Q64	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 170	♠ KQ1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9765	
Board: 171	♠ AQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ986	
HCP: 13	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ A76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 13	♣ Q943	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1093	
HCP: 9	♣ J8742	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1095
♥ Q2
♦ Q
♣ K9765

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ K983
♦ K6
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ 76
♦ AQJ986
♣ 82

South:
♠ KJ974
♥ —
♦ K103
♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ A76
♥ J6
♦ AQ54
♣ Q943

South:
♠ J
♥ K8
♦ 1076
♣ AKJ10762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♣
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ A3
♦ A1093
♣ J8742

South:
♠ A8
♥ K987
♦ J54
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ987
♦ J2
♣ Q83

South:
♠ 632
♥ 54
♦ K4
♣ AKJ952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 170	♠ AJ72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	
Board: 171	♠ KJ974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K103	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ754	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10762	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ 632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ952	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1095
♥ Q2
♦ Q
♣ K9765

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ K983
♦ K6
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ 76
♦ AQJ986
♣ 82

South:
♠ KJ974
♥ —
♦ K103
♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ A76
♥ J6
♦ AQ54
♣ Q943

South:
♠ J
♥ K8
♦ 1076
♣ AKJ10762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♣
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ A3
♦ A1093
♣ J8742

South:
♠ A8
♥ K987
♦ J54
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ987
♦ J2
♣ Q83

South:
♠ 632
♥ 54
♦ K4
♣ AKJ952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 175	♠ J87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A93	
Board: 176	♠ J874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1084	
HCP: 12	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ QJ105	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	
HCP: 8	♣ K94	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ J96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A932	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ109872	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

2. limit raise or better in ♠

1. Unusual 2NT

1. Unusual 2NT

1. Unusual ZNY
2. limit using or better in

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 175	♠ AQ1054	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 176	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97653	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ K73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7654	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ A83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10754	
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 180	♠ AK1073	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 181	♠ K1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 182	♠ AKJ104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ 10532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 8	♣ K952	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ K5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1073	♠ QJ952		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ AK3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ 763	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ 943				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ A	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ1075	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ104	♠ Q87532		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ J3	4♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1032	♦ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ A104	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ AKQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K74	2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10	♦ Q98642	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ K952	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q96		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK1094	♥ QJ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ KJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 975	♣ AQ8	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 180	♠ QJ952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	

Board: 181	♠ 943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1075	
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ Q87532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 9	♣ A104	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98642	
HCP: 14	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1073	♠ QJ952		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ AK3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ 763	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ 943				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ A	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ1075	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ104	♠ Q87532		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ J3	4♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1032	♦ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ A104	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ AKQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K74	2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10	♦ Q98642	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ K952	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q96		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK1094	♥ QJ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ KJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 975	♣ AQ8	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 185	♠ AK763	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A93	
HCP: 13	♣ J53	Partner bids first.

Board: 186	♠ QJ106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	
HCP: 12	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 187	♠ AK932	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 188	♠ 9653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ 432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK763	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A96	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ QJ72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 2N N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ106	♠ AK974		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ82	♥ 76	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 1094	♦ QJ72	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK932	♠ Q875				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 92	2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 532	♦ AQJ108	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1074	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9653	♠ J108		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A8742	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ852	♦ K96	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9754	♥ AQ832	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ86	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ 842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 185	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ986	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ AK974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 10	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ Q875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	
HCP: 12	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ J108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	
HCP: 8	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ J8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK763	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A96	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ QJ72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 2N N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ106	♠ AK974		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ82	♥ 76	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 1094	♦ QJ72	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK932	♠ Q875				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 92	2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 532	♦ AQJ108	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1074	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9653	♠ J108		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A8742	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ852	♦ K96	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9754	♥ AQ832	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ86	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ 842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 190	♠ KQ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ 95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A632	
HCP: 12	♣ A974	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ J9843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ KJ10982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 9	♣ Q42	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ AQ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ K9852
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ82

South:
 ♠ A10752
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	X
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A632
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQJ98
 ♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ J9843
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ K10765
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♣	Pass	5♣	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ KJ10982
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q42

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AK10964
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ K9632
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ 92
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 190	♠ A10752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 9	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 14	♣ K1052	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ K10765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ Q7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10964	
HCP: 12	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ K76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J962	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ K9852
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ82

South:
 ♠ A10752
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	X
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A632
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQJ98
 ♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ J9843
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ K10765
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♣	Pass	5♣	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ KJ10982
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q42

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AK10964
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ K9632
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ 92
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 195 ♠ 9743 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A1075
Vul: EW ♦ 5 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ A982

Board: 196 ♠ 74 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J98763
Vul: None ♦ AKQ You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ A10

Board: 197 ♠ 8 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ6 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ62 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ J832 Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ AKJ83 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ A543 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 32

Board: 199 ♠ 932 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K9865 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ107 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ A East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9743
♥ A1075
♦ 5
♣ A982

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ864
♦ KQ97
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ J98763
♦ AKQ
♣ A10

South:
♠ K92
♥ AK2
♦ J10742
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 8
♥ QJ6
♦ KQJ62
♣ J832

South:
♠ Q954
♥ 92
♦ A7
♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ 43
♦ A543
♣ 32

South:
♠ Q54
♥ AQ87
♦ 96
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 932
♥ K9865
♦ QJ107
♣ A

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQJ43
♦ K943
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	XX
3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 195	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 196	♠ K92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ J10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 197	♠ Q954	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ964	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ Q54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1087	

Board: 199	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K943	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9743
♥ A1075
♦ 5
♣ A982

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ864
♦ KQ97
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ J98763
♦ AKQ
♣ A10

South:
♠ K92
♥ AK2
♦ J10742
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 8
♥ QJ6
♦ KQJ62
♣ J832

South:
♠ Q954
♥ 92
♦ A7
♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ 43
♦ A543
♣ 32

South:
♠ Q54
♥ AQ87
♦ 96
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 932
♥ K9865
♦ QJ107
♣ A

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQJ43
♦ K943
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	XX
3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 200	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ863	
HCP: 13	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98763	
HCP: 12	♣ J972	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ KQ942	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J763	
Board: 203	♠ Q	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 9	♣ 97653	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ KJ96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	
HCP: 14	♣ A74	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKJ863
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ K10762
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J9862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ98763
 ♣ J972

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AKQ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♦	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ942
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A
 ♣ J763

South:
 ♠ AJ863
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 97653

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AKQJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ J98
 ♦ K6542
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 200	♠ K10762	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ J9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ 94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K105	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ843	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ AJ863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ985	
Board: 203	♠ J76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ104	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ A752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6542	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKJ863
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ K10762
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J9862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ98763
 ♣ J972

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AKQ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♦	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ942
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A
 ♣ J763

South:
 ♠ AJ863
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 97653

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AKQJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ J98
 ♦ K6542
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 205 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ AJ742
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ K10652

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ K85
Dealer: N ♥ 963
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ953

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ K83
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ K65
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ1065

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ A10875
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1082

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KQ843
HCP: 13 ♣ Q9852

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ AJ742
♦ 9
♣ K10652

South:
♠ A9
♥ 65
♦ Q764
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ K85
♥ 963
♦ J
♣ AKJ953

South:
♠ AQJ976
♥ 52
♦ 6543
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K83
♥ K
♦ K65
♣ AKQ1065

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q96
♦ AQ7
♣ J9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10875
♥ A65
♦ —
♣ KJ1082

South:
♠ J93
♥ 9
♦ AK52
♣ Q6543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 6
♦ KQ843
♣ Q9852

South:
♠ K1053
♥ A1097
♦ 2
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 205 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ Q764
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ873

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ AQJ976
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ 6543
HCP: 9 ♣ Q

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ Q96
Vul: Both ♦ AQ7
HCP: 13 ♣ J9842

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ J93
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AK52
HCP: 10 ♣ Q6543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ K1053
Dealer: S ♥ A1097
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ107

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ AJ742
♦ 9
♣ K10652

South:
♠ A9
♥ 65
♦ Q764
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ K85
♥ 963
♦ J
♣ AKJ953

South:
♠ AQJ976
♥ 52
♦ 6543
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K83
♥ K
♦ K65
♣ AKQ1065

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q96
♦ AQ7
♣ J9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10875
♥ A65
♦ —
♣ KJ1082

South:
♠ J93
♥ 9
♦ AK52
♣ Q6543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 6
♦ KQ843
♣ Q9852

South:
♠ K1053
♥ A1097
♦ 2
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 210 ♠ AQ1063 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q97
Vul: NS ♦ 102 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ3

Board: 211 ♠ A2 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10984 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 11 ♣ Q32 Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ A1073 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 5 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ QJ32
HCP: 14 ♣ AK76 You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ J762 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ3 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q95 West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ J5 Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ KJ943 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ3
Vul: Both ♦ 854 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ AK

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ Q97

♦ 102

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K95

♥ A632

♦ K65

♣ J82

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ10984

♦ 74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 97543

♥ Q76

♦ AK98

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ X 3♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 5

♦ QJ32

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 2

♥ 9

♦ AK10976

♣ J10853

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 5♦

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ J762

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q95

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ K65

♦ 10

♣ 10842

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♠

4♦ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ943

♥ QJ3

♦ 854

♣ AK

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 5

♦ J3

♣ QJ7543

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 210	♠ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	
Board: 211	♠ 97543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10976	
HCP: 8	♣ J10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ AKQ83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ A1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7543	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ Q97

♦ 102

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K95

♥ A632

♦ K65

♣ J82

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ10984

♦ 74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 97543

♥ Q76

♦ AK98

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ X 3♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 5

♦ QJ32

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 2

♥ 9

♦ AK10976

♣ J10853

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

5♦

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ J762

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q95

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ K65

♦ 10

♣ 10842

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♠

4♦ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ943

♥ QJ3

♦ 854

♣ AK

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 5

♦ J3

♣ QJ7543

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ A
♥ QJ94
♦ Q9763
♣ 1063

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AJ642
♥ A964
♦ —
♣ KJ95

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ K62
♥ J7
♦ Q843
♣ A964

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AK654
♥ Q98
♦ 962
♣ K10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A4
♥ K8
♦ Q963
♣ KJ963

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ 8	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9763	♦ AJ10852	5♠	Pass	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 1063	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ642	♠ K983		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A964	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ K963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ95	♣ A862	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AK109432	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q843	♦ A6	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A964	♣ K72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK654	♠ J97		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ 73	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ AQJ986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQJ976	2♥ ¹	3♣	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q963	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ963	♣ A542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 215 ♠ Q94
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ AJ10852
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ K983
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ K963
HCP: 10 ♣ A862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AK109432
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 14 ♣ K72

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ J97
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ986

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ976
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ A542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ 8	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9763	♦ AJ10852	5♠	Pass	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 1063	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ642	♠ K983		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A964	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ K963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ95	♣ A862	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AK109432	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q843	♦ A6	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A964	♣ K72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK654	♠ J97		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ 73	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ AQJ986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQJ976	2♥ ¹	3♣	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q963	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ963	♣ A542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ J874
♦ AQ73
♣ AJ1093

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ QJ872
♥ K9
♦ KJ9
♣ 763

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 3
♥ A10762
♦ J92
♣ AK106

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ QJ872
♥ J8
♦ K985
♣ A4

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 86
♥ AQ9764
♦ 10
♣ AK74

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q6		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ J874	♥ 632	4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ73	♦ J2	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1093	♣ KQ8754				
Contract: 5♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ872	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ 63	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 763	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ9752		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10762	♥ J9	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J92	♦ 873				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ872	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A764	2NT ¹	X	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K985	♦ 4				
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ K9652				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ KQJ943		1♥	2NT ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9764	♥ J2	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 220 ♠ Q6
Dealer: N ♥ 632
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ8754

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ AK1054
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ AQ32
HCP: 13 ♣ 84

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ AQ9752
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ 873
HCP: 8 ♣ J3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ AK3
Dealer: S ♥ A764
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 14 ♣ K9652

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ KQJ943
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ Q76
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q6		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ J874	♥ 632	4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ73	♦ J2	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1093	♣ KQ8754				
Contract: 5♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ872	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ 63	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 763	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ9752		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10762	♥ J9	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J92	♦ 873				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ872	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A764	2NT ¹	X	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K985	♦ 4				
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ K9652				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ KQJ943		1♥	2NT ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9764	♥ J2	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 225	♠ A652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 226	♠ K94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	
Board: 227	♠ KQ10962	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9853	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ KQJ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK972	
Board: 229	♠ K85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10863	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ KQJ97				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K652	♥ 103	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10763	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ 63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ 62		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AJ875	♥ KQ642	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ 97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ A972	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10962	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K1098	2NT ¹	X	3♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ J9853	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ843	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ102	♠ A963		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ QJ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK972	♣ QJ63	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ 842	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10863	♣ A9752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 225	♠ KQJ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 226	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A972	

Board: 227	♠ A85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ843	You bid first.

Board: 228	♠ A963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ63	

Board: 229	♠ A43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ A9752	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ KQJ97				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K652	♥ 103	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10763	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ 63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ 62		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AJ875	♥ KQ642	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ 97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ A972	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10962	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K1098	2NT ¹	X	3♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ J9853	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ843	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ102	♠ A963		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ QJ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK972	♣ QJ63	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ 842	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10863	♣ A9752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 230 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AQ853
Vul: None ♦ AK1054
HCP: 13 ♣ 97

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: S ♥ K82
Vul: EW ♦ Q8532
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ J73
Dealer: N ♥ AQ864
Vul: Both ♦ K54
HCP: 12 ♣ Q3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ AJ32
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ Q854
HCP: 10 ♣ K96

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ K32
Dealer: N ♥ K632
Vul: NS ♦ 964
HCP: 13 ♣ AK8

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ853

♦ AK1054

♣ 97

South:

♠ 942

♥ KJ42

♦ Q2

♣ AQ85

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

4♣

5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ K82

♦ Q8532

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A975

♦ AJ74

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ864

♦ K54

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 864

♥ J753

♦ A98

♣ K74

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 42

♦ Q854

♣ K96

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q83

♦ AKJ7

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K32

♥ K632

♦ 964

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ QJ1053

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 230 ♠ 942
Dealer: N ♥ KJ42
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ85

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ A975
Vul: EW ♦ AJ74
HCP: 13 ♣ 932

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 864
Dealer: N ♥ J753
Vul: Both ♦ A98
HCP: 8 ♣ K74

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ K98
Dealer: S ♥ Q83
Vul: None ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ 832

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ QJ975
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1053

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ853

♦ AK1054

♣ 97

South:

♠ 942

♥ KJ42

♦ Q2

♣ AQ85

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

4♣ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ K82

♦ Q8532

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A975

♦ AJ74

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ864

♦ K54

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 864

♥ J753

♦ A98

♣ K74

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 42

♦ Q854

♣ K96

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q83

♦ AKJ7

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K32

♥ K632

♦ 964

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ QJ1053

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 235 ♠ KQ82
Dealer: S ♥ J83
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ1095

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ AK1076
Vul: None ♦ A108
HCP: 12 ♣ J75

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7
Vul: NS ♦ K742
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ9863

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ A53
Dealer: N ♥ KJ852
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 12 ♣ A64

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 108654
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1086

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ J83
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ1095

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A6
 ♦ QJ1083
 ♣ KQ7632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♣	5♣
5♣	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ A108
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ K743
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K742
 ♣ KJ9863

South:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ Q10843
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♣	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ K8752
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 108654
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ A6
♦ QJ1083
♣ KQ7632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ Q82
♥ QJ84
♦ K743
♣ 63

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A842
♥ Q10843
♦ AQ6
♣ 5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ K96
♥ Q94
♦ K8752
♣ 92

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 1082
♥ 7
♦ AKJ97
♣ KQ32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ J83
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ1095

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A6
 ♦ QJ1083
 ♣ KQ7632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠	5♣
5♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ A108
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ K743
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K742
 ♣ KJ9863

South:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ Q10843
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ K8752
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 108654
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 240	♠ KJ875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A932	
HCP: 13	♣ 65	You bid first.

Board: 241	♠ AKJ8653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 242	♠ 972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

Board: 243	♠ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J876	
HCP: 9	♣ 542	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ KJ875
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A932
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A10642
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 764
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8653
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ KQ754
 ♦ A2
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A843
 ♦ J876
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ KJ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 240	♠ A10642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 764	
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ 972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	
Board: 242	♠ A6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10842	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ986	Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ 72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10986	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ KJ875
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A932
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A10642
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 764
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8653
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ KQ754
 ♦ A2
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A843
 ♦ J876
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ KJ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 244	♠ AJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 245	♠ AJ1096	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K103	
HCP: 8	♣ 642	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ KQ83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K106	
HCP: 12	♣ A1042	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ J3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK8542
♦ 532
♣ Q

South:
♠ 63
♥ J1097
♦ A8
♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ 32
♦ K103
♣ 642

South:
♠ K32
♥ 986
♦ AQ85
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ 42
♦ K106
♣ A1042

South:
♠ 752
♥ J83
♦ A7
♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ Q8
♦ AKQ7642
♣ 52

South:
♠ K976
♥ A53
♦ J
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 244	♠ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK842	

Board: 245	♠ K32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 13	♣ A73	You bid first.

Board: 246	♠ 752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ965	Partner bids first.

Board: 247	♠ K976	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ873	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK8542
♦ 532
♣ Q

South:
♠ 63
♥ J1097
♦ A8
♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ 32
♦ K103
♣ 642

South:
♠ K32
♥ 986
♦ AQ85
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ 42
♦ K106
♣ A1042

South:
♠ 752
♥ J83
♦ A7
♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ Q8
♦ AKQ7642
♣ 52

South:
♠ K976
♥ A53
♦ J
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 248 ♠ AQ974 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ Q86 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q5

Board: 249 ♠ 9752 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ — East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K10632
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ63 Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ AQ542 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 982 East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ A853 You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ AK84 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 7 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ73
HCP: 11 ♣ 10762 Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ KJ1098 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K54 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A53 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ K3 You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ Q64

♦ Q86

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J862

♥ J

♦ A97

♣ A10863

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9752

♥ —

♦ K10632

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AK

♥ 7654

♦ Q74

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ K

♦ 982

♣ A853

South:

♠ J986

♥ 62

♦ J3

♣ KQJ62

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 7

♦ KJ73

♣ 10762

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ963

♦ 8

♣ KQJ54

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ K54

♦ A53

♣ K3

South:

♠ A7

♥ 986

♦ KQ982

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 248	♠ J862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10863	
Board: 249	♠ AK	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ J986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ963	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ54	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ A7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ982	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ Q64

♦ Q86

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J862

♥ J

♦ A97

♣ A10863

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9752

♥ —

♦ K10632

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AK

♥ 7654

♦ Q74

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ K

♦ 982

♣ A853

South:

♠ J986

♥ 62

♦ J3

♣ KQJ62

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 7

♦ KJ73

♣ 10762

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ963

♦ 8

♣ KQJ54

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ K54

♦ A53

♣ K3

South:

♠ A7

♥ 986

♦ KQ982

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 253	♠ J7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10932	
HCP: 10	♣ A952	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ 87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10965	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	
Board: 255	♠ 872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10962	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ K542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ96	
HCP: 14	♣ J62	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 982	
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ9875	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ K5

♦ Q10932

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q98

♦ KJ654

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 3♣² 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK10965

♦ 2

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K3

♥ 8732

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ 872

♥ 73

♦ AQ10962

♣ A2

South:

♠ 53

♥ A

♦ K843

♣ KQ10953

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 4♥ 5♦

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ K542

♥ —

♦ AKQJ96

♣ J62

South:

♠ 10973

♥ A9853

♦ 732

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 82

♦ 982

♣ AKJ9875

South:

♠ J87

♥ K4

♦ KQJ105

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 253	♠ KQ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ654	
HCP: 12	♣ J6	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	
Board: 255	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K843	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10953	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ 10973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 732	
HCP: 8	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ J87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ105	
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ K5

♦ Q10932

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q98

♦ KJ654

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 3♣² 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK10965

♦ 2

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K3

♥ 8732

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ 872

♥ 73

♦ AQ10962

♣ A2

South:

♠ 53

♥ A

♦ K843

♣ KQ10953

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 4♥ 5♦

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ K542

♥ —

♦ AKQJ96

♣ J62

South:

♠ 10973

♥ A9853

♦ 732

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 82

♦ 982

♣ AKJ9875

South:

♠ J87

♥ K4

♦ KQJ105

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 258	♠ 96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ 974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A62	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10943	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ 85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	
HCP: 12	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ A1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K42	
Board: 262	♠ Q7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ J54	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ A985
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ 104
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AJ10943

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ6532
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J653
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AK10972
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1075
 ♥ 742
 ♦ J94
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQJ742
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ K643
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	X
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 258	♠ AJ72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10965	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 14	♣ Q875	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ AK10972	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 10	♣ 9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ KJ964	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 262	♠ K643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q654	
HCP: 9	♣ A82	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ A985
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ 104
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AJ10943

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ6532
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J653
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AK10972
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1075
 ♥ 742
 ♦ J94
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQJ742
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ K643
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	X
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 263	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

Board: 264	♠ 1094	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	You bid first.

Board: 265	♠ 9752	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10962	

Board: 266	♠ 874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 267	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98632	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A964

♦ AJ1086

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K874

♥ K

♦ Q752

♣ A1063

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ AK9732

♦ —

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ K8

♥ 1065

♦ A84

♣ J10872

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

X

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9752

♥ A97

♦ —

♣ AQ10962

South:

♠ 8

♥ K4

♦ AKJ9542

♣ J84

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ AKQ1095

♦ KJ2

♣ 7

South:

♠ A953

♥ 872

♦ Q10

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A

♦ K9862

♣ 98632

South:

♠ 8632

♥ KJ1096

♦ A

♣ A74

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 263	♠ K874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1063	
Board: 264	♠ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A84	
HCP: 8	♣ J10872	Partner bids first.
Board: 265	♠ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	
Board: 266	♠ A953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	
Board: 267	♠ 8632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A964

♦ AJ1086

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K874

♥ K

♦ Q752

♣ A1063

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ AK9732

♦ —

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ K8

♥ 1065

♦ A84

♣ J10872

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9752

♥ A97

♦ —

♣ AQ10962

South:

♠ 8

♥ K4

♦ AKJ9542

♣ J84

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ AKQ1095

♦ KJ2

♣ 7

South:

♠ A953

♥ 872

♦ Q10

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A

♦ K9862

♣ 98632

South:

♠ 8632

♥ KJ1096

♦ A

♣ A74

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 268	♠ A43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 753	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ72	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ AK2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8653	
Board: 270	♠ J1084	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ A10654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ A862	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ A72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	
HCP: 12	♣ 1062	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A43

♥ K106

♦ 753

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ 9762

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ

♣ 8653

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 8

♦ A42

♣ KQ8653

South:

♠ Q10863

♥ AKJ93

♦ K9

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J1084

♥ A94

♦ K86

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 9532

♥ J87

♦ AQ

♣ Q976

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A10654

♥ 74

♦ 54

♣ A862

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q83

♦ AQ10876

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q85

♦ AQ106

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 853

♥ 963

♦ K73

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 268	♠ 9762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 10	♣ 8653	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ Q10863	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 270	♠ 9532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 9	♣ Q976	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ K3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10876	
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K73	
HCP: 10	♣ AK87	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ K106
 ♦ 753
 ♣ AQ72

South:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A42
 ♣ KQ8653

South:
 ♠ Q10863
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ A94
 ♦ K86
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ J87
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ A10654
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A862

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AQ10876
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ 963
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 273	♠ KQJ1063	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 10	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ 1087	
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 14	♣ K43	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1032	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ 854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK984	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ KQ4	
Dealer: S	♥ 652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A54	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ1063

♥ A93

♦ 76

♣ 54

South:

♠ A85

♥ 85

♦ Q5

♣ AK10972

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AK763

♦ A3

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ QJ10954

♦ J87

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X S

North:

♠ 642

♥ 7

♦ KJ83

♣ AJ1032

South:

♠ A7

♥ K965

♦ 10952

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 854

♥ 952

♦ AK984

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ64

♦ 532

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 652

♦ A54

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ AJ762

♥ A108

♦ KQ1082

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 273	♠ A85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13	♣ AK10972	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ AQ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10954	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 275	♠ A7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10952	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ A2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 11	♣ Q632	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ AJ762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ1063

♥ A93

♦ 76

♣ 54

South:

♠ A85

♥ 85

♦ Q5

♣ AK10972

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AK763

♦ A3

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ QJ10954

♦ J87

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X S

North:

♠ 642

♥ 7

♦ KJ83

♣ AJ1032

South:

♠ A7

♥ K965

♦ 10952

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 854

♥ 952

♦ AK984

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ64

♦ 532

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 652

♦ A54

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ AJ762

♥ A108

♦ KQ1082

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 278	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6543	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ 53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ AK54	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ 98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 281	♠ J82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	
Board: 282	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9764	
HCP: 12	♣ K75	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ65

♦ KJ6543

♣ A

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 42

♦ A1082

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q974

♦ QJ8

♣ AK54

South:

♠ J942

♥ K

♦ AK52

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥³ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ 54

♦ AQ65432

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ A3

♦ K98

♣ 987

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ K10875

♦ 82

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ94

♦ 5

♣ Q864

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 654

♦ AKQ9764

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ862

♥ 98

♦ J103

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 278	♠ AK84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 279	♠ J942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ73	You bid first.

Board: 280	♠ AKQ52	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 987	

Board: 281	♠ A95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q864	

Board: 282	♠ AQJ862	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J103	
HCP: 8	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ65

♦ KJ6543

♣ A

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 42

♦ A1082

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q974

♦ QJ8

♣ AK54

South:

♠ J942

♥ K

♦ AK52

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥³ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ 54

♦ AQ65432

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ A3

♦ K98

♣ 987

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ K10875

♦ 82

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ94

♦ 5

♣ Q864

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 654

♦ AKQ9764

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ862

♥ 98

♦ J103

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 942
♥ Q42
♦ KQJ1087
♣ Q

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ QJ8
♥ Q104
♦ J
♣ KQJ952

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J96
♥ K
♦ 9654
♣ AJ643

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A8
♥ 1043
♦ A10983
♣ A42

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AJ5
♥ K74
♦ J864
♣ K73

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ KQJ1087
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ1096
 ♦ A954
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ952

South:
 ♠ AK9543
 ♥ 32
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
4♦	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ K
 ♦ 9654
 ♣ AJ643

South:
 ♠ AQ742
 ♥ 9832
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ A10983
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ K76
 ♦ K642
 ♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ K74
 ♦ J864
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ AQ10865
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 283	♠ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A954	
HCP: 13	♣ A95	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ AK9543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 864	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ AQ742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 286	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K642	
HCP: 9	♣ K1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ Q106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10865	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ KQJ1087
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ1096
 ♦ A954
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ952

South:
 ♠ AK9543
 ♥ 32
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
4♦	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ K
 ♦ 9654
 ♣ AJ643

South:
 ♠ AQ742
 ♥ 9832
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ A10983
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ K76
 ♦ K642
 ♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ K74
 ♦ J864
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ AQ10865
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 288 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AJ875
Vul: Both ♦ J932
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ 1087
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ A106
HCP: 8 ♣ A6532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ8652
HCP: 13 ♣ K87

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ2
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 13 ♣ AK872

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1085
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ765

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ875
 ♦ J932
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ AJ852
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Pass	3♦	3♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A106
 ♣ A6532

South:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ8652
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ AKJ1075
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 974
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KQJ2
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AK872

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A9876
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ1085
 ♣ AKJ765

South:
 ♠ 10874
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ K43
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 288 ♠ AJ852
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 11 ♣ A1063

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ AK642
Dealer: S ♥ Q743
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ AKJ1075
Dealer: N ♥ 965
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ A9876
Vul: None ♦ AK85
HCP: 13 ♣ Q96

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ 10874
Dealer: N ♥ AK62
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 10 ♣ 82

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ875
 ♦ J932
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ AJ852
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Pass	3♦	3♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A106
 ♣ A6532

South:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ8652
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ AKJ1075
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 974
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KQJ2
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AK872

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A9876
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ1085
 ♣ AKJ765

South:
 ♠ 10874
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ K43
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 293	♠ Q42	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9763	
Vul: Both	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 294	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A98	
HCP: 13	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ 1042	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	
HCP: 8	♣ J742	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ K76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 14	♣ A653	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ K64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J643	
HCP: 11	♣ AK32	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ A9763

♦ K873

♣ 3

South:

♠ A75

♥ KQ1082

♦ 65

♣ K86

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ98743

♦ A98

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 52

♦ 543

♣ A10643

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J8

♦ AQ42

♣ J742

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ AQ9543

♦ —

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K76

♥ K83

♦ A42

♣ A653

South:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 4

♦ 96

♣ J9742

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ 95

♦ J643

♣ AK32

South:

♠ —

♥ A3

♦ AK10875

♣ QJ987

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♠ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 293	♠ A75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	
Board: 294	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 543	
HCP: 9	♣ A10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ AQ976	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ AQJ109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 8	♣ J9742	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10875	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ987	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ A75				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9763	♥ KQ1082	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K873	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ K86	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ8		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ98743	♥ 52	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ 543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ A10643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AQ976				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AQ9543	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ42	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ J742	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ AQJ109		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ 4	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ 96	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A653	♣ J9742				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ A3	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J643	♦ AK10875	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK32	♣ QJ987	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 298 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ 987
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ983

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4NT if possible.
West Doubles 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ 7642
Vul: EW ♦ KQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ108

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ 974
Vul: None ♦ K10642
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ Q10975
Dealer: S ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ93

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ AQ974
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ 85

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ 987
 ♦ A2
 ♣ QJ983

South:
 ♠ KQ8764
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	3♠
4♦	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
X	5♣	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 974
 ♦ K10642
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ Q642
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10975
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ K73
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ974
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ76
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 984
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 298	♠ KQ8764	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	West Doubles 4NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ KJ1054	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ95	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ Q642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J10752	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ AKJ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ J1064	
Board: 302	♠ KJ862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ 987
♦ A2
♣ QJ983

South:
♠ KQ8764
♥ A4
♦ 9
♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣
4♦	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
X	5♣	Pass	6♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦X W

North:
♠ Q8
♥ 7642
♦ KQ3
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ KJ1054
♥ A98
♦ 9
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 10
♥ 974
♦ K10642
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ Q642
♥ 2
♦ AJ9
♣ J10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10975
♥ Q82
♦ A
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ AKJ82
♥ K73
♦ 6
♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ974
♥ 8
♦ AQJ76
♣ 85

South:
♠ KJ862
♥ A109
♦ 984
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 303 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ Q9864
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 10 ♣ J43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ A982
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ54
HCP: 12 ♣ 7542

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 872
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8763
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ Q984
Dealer: N ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 43

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ 972
Dealer: S ♥ K109
Vul: EW ♦ A43
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q9864	♥ 3	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10	♦ QJ9532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J43	♣ AKQ87				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ 754		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A752	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ54	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7542	♣ A1093				
Contract: 4♥ X W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ853	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8763	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ A875				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ AKJ753		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8	♦ 9764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♥ X W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ J85				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ AQ742	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ83	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 303 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ9532
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 754
Dealer: N ♥ A752
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 10 ♣ A1093

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KQ853
Vul: EW ♦ K54
HCP: 13 ♣ A875

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ AKJ753
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 9764
HCP: 9 ♣ J95

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ J85
Dealer: S ♥ AQ742
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q9864	♥ 3	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10	♦ QJ9532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J43	♣ AKQ87				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ 754		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A752	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ54	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7542	♣ A1093				
Contract: 4♥ X W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ853	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8763	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ A875				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ AKJ753		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8	♦ 9764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♥ X W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ J85				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ AQ742	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ83	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 308	♠ A4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ109532	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ KJ83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 11	♣ A75	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ KQ1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 311	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K852	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9876	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQ7
♦ 4
♣ QJ109532

South:
♠ KQJ1032
♥ 62
♦ 9865
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♦	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ83
♥ QJ74
♦ 83
♣ A75

South:
♠ A764
♥ AK10632
♦ Q6
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦	4♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1086
♥ K65
♦ A654
♣ 9

South:
♠ J53
♥ 104
♦ Q1087
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ K962
♦ K852
♣ J9

South:
♠ 107
♥ 107
♦ AQJ96
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ QJ9876
♦ A94
♣ K65

South:
♠ A94
♥ K4
♦ J
♣ AJ98432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 308	♠ KQJ1032	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9865	
HCP: 9	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ A764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10632	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ J53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK76	
Board: 311	♠ 107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ96	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ A94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ98432	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQ7
♦ 4
♣ QJ109532

South:
♠ KQJ1032
♥ 62
♦ 9865
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♦	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ83
♥ QJ74
♦ 83
♣ A75

South:
♠ A764
♥ AK10632
♦ Q6
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦	4♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1086
♥ K65
♦ A654
♣ 9

South:
♠ J53
♥ 104
♦ Q1087
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ K962
♦ K852
♣ J9

South:
♠ 107
♥ 107
♦ AQJ96
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ QJ9876
♦ A94
♣ K65

South:
♠ A94
♥ K4
♦ J
♣ AJ98432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 313	♠ A65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 11	♣ J83	Partner bids first.

Board: 314	♠ KQJ98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 315	♠ K743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 316	♠ A2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 984	
HCP: 12	♣ A863	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ A973	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ J1094
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ K1073
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ A962
 ♦ A3
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 98732
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ A10543
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A432
 ♦ 984
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K105
 ♣ KQJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ Q943
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ A75
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 313	♠ 10873	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1064	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ 1065	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q952	
Board: 315	♠ AQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q965	
Board: 316	♠ 954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K105	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ J1094
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ K1073
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ A962
 ♦ A3
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 98732
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ A10543
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A432
 ♦ 984
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K105
 ♣ KQJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ Q943
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ A75
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A5
♥ Q64
♦ QJ9
♣ QJ765

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ 8742
♥ AKQ2
♦ AK6
♣ 82

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ QJ10
♥ K64
♦ A8432
♣ K4

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 65
♥ —
♦ AJ7532
♣ KQJ92

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K542
♥ Q
♦ 109
♣ AKJ764

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q64
♦ QJ9
♣ QJ765

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 92
♦ AK532
♣ A932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 8742
♥ AKQ2
♦ AK6
♣ 82

South:
♠ AKJ103
♥ 87643
♦ 3
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣	4♣
5♣	5♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ K64
♦ A8432
♣ K4

South:
♠ A73
♥ 75
♦ KJ1065
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ —
♦ AJ7532
♣ KQJ92

South:
♠ A97
♥ K52
♦ Q94
♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K542
♥ Q
♦ 109
♣ AKJ764

South:
♠ A
♥ J8643
♦ KQ
♣ 109853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 318 ♠ Q7
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ AK532
HCP: 13 ♣ A932

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ AKJ103
Dealer: S ♥ 87643
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ A7

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ A73
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1065
HCP: 12 ♣ A62

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ A97
Dealer: S ♥ K52
Vul: Both ♦ Q94
HCP: 13 ♣ A653

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ J8643
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 10 ♣ 109853

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ QJ765

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AK532
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8742
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ AKJ103
 ♥ 87643
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣	4♣
5♣	5♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ K64
 ♦ A8432
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ7532
 ♣ KQJ92

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ K52
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKJ764

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J8643
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 109853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ —
♥ J1096
♦ AK1085
♣ Q876

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ AK9642
♦ 97
♣ AJ753

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 1097
♥ Q64
♦ A973
♣ KQ10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K2
♥ QJ642
♦ AK862
♣ 2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ K632
♥ A10
♦ 983
♣ Q752

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J1096

♦ AK1085

♣ Q876

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ432

♦ Q96

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

4♥

4♠

5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK9642

♦ 97

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q108

♦ K43

♣ K642

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

4♥

4♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q64

♦ A973

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ 5

♦ K64

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ QJ642

♦ AK862

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q765

♥ K53

♦ Q974

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K632

♥ A10

♦ 983

♣ Q752

South:

♠ A

♥ J87653

♦ K

♣ A9863

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT²

Pass

3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ K6
♥ AKQ432
♦ Q96
♣ 92

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q82
♥ Q108
♦ K43
♣ K642

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ KQ632
♥ 5
♦ K64
♣ AJ96

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q765
♥ K53
♦ Q974
♣ A4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A
♥ J87653
♦ K
♣ A9863

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J1096

♦ AK1085

♣ Q876

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ432

♦ Q96

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

4♥

4♠

5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK9642

♦ 97

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q108

♦ K43

♣ K642

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

4♥

4♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q64

♦ A973

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ 5

♦ K64

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ QJ642

♦ AK862

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q765

♥ K53

♦ Q974

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K632

♥ A10

♦ 983

♣ Q752

South:

♠ A

♥ J87653

♦ K

♣ A9863

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT²

Pass

3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 328 ♠ KQ86
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ K74
HCP: 12 ♣ J965

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AJ92
Vul: NS ♦ A983
HCP: 9 ♣ 10754

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ A108
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ Q107632
HCP: 14 ♣ A6

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ KQ86
Dealer: S ♥ 108632
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 10 ♣ Q2

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ Q10765
HCP: 12 ♣ K87432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ K8

♦ K74

♣ J965

South:

♠ J10754

♥ 62

♦ 5

♣ AK432

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ92

♦ A983

♣ 10754

South:

♠ K642

♥ KQ1065

♦ 7

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ A108

♥ A8

♦ Q107632

♣ A6

South:

♠ KQJ953

♥ 52

♦ J5

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X

3♥ 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

X 5♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ 108632

♦ K9

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 742

♥ KQJ74

♦ AJ107

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ K

♥ A

♦ Q10765

♣ K87432

South:

♠ 8762

♥ Q32

♦ A432

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 328	♠ J10754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ AK432	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ K642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ KQJ953	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q54	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 331	♠ 742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 332	♠ 8762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A432	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ K8

♦ K74

♣ J965

South:

♠ J10754

♥ 62

♦ 5

♣ AK432

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ92

♦ A983

♣ 10754

South:

♠ K642

♥ KQ1065

♦ 7

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ A108

♥ A8

♦ Q107632

♣ A6

South:

♠ KQJ953

♥ 52

♦ J5

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X

3♥ 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

X 5♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ 108632

♦ K9

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 742

♥ KQJ74

♦ AJ107

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ K

♥ A

♦ Q10765

♣ K87432

South:

♠ 8762

♥ Q32

♦ A432

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 333	♠ K10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Board: 334	♠ AK2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9754	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q983	

Board: 335	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ964	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9543	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 336	♠ QJ5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ864	
HCP: 12	♣ K76	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ AQJ72
 ♥ A843
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ K9754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q983

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ AQ8632
 ♦ A98
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ964
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q9543

South:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ Q10872
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 333	♠ AQJ72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 334	♠ Q97	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8632	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 335	♠ A542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 336	♠ A108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1093	
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ AQJ72
 ♥ A843
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ K9754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q983

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ AQ8632
 ♦ A98
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ964
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q9543

South:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ Q10872
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 337	♠ K62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J962	
HCP: 9	♣ A952	Partner bids first.
Board: 338	♠ AQ62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 13	♣ A10932	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A105	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ K843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ K10642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ J2

♦ J962

♣ A952

South:

♠ A94

♥ A85

♦ A74

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♥ 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ K95

♦ 8

♣ A10932

South:

♠ K1094

♥ Q7

♦ 32

♣ K8764

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ A7

♥ 1063

♦ A105

♣ K10974

South:

♠ 5

♥ A4

♦ J72

♣ AQJ6532

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♥² 4♠ 5♣

Pass Pass 5♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K843

♥ A86

♦ A73

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQJ1072

♥ 74

♦ K94

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K10642

♥ 9

♦ A10952

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q102

♦ QJ863

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 337	♠ A94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 14	♣ Q874	You bid first.
Board: 338	♠ K1094	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	
HCP: 8	♣ K8764	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J72	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6532	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ AQJ1072	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K94	
HCP: 10	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ AQJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ J2

♦ J962

♣ A952

South:

♠ A94

♥ A85

♦ A74

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♥ 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ K95

♦ 8

♣ A10932

South:

♠ K1094

♥ Q7

♦ 32

♣ K8764

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ A7

♥ 1063

♦ A105

♣ K10974

South:

♠ 5

♥ A4

♦ J72

♣ AQJ6532

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♥² 4♠ 5♣

Pass Pass 5♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K843

♥ A86

♦ A73

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQJ1072

♥ 74

♦ K94

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K10642

♥ 9

♦ A10952

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q102

♦ QJ863

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q
♥ AQJ62
♦ QJ74
♣ 753

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AQ98754
♥ 73
♦ 52
♣ K2

West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A9
♥ AJ75
♦ 87
♣ QJ1087

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ Q432
♥ —
♦ AKJ
♣ KQJ762

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ KJ843
♥ A987
♦ A5
♣ J4

East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ62

♦ QJ74

♣ 753

South:

♠ A72

♥ K1085

♦ 103

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♣ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AQ98754

♥ 73

♦ 52

♣ K2

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ Q108

♦ KQJ63

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 4♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 5♣ 5♠

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ75

♦ 87

♣ QJ1087

South:

♠ 10862

♥ 42

♦ AQ95

♣ A96

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q432

♥ —

♦ AKJ

♣ KQJ762

South:

♠ A

♥ Q74

♦ Q9652

♣ A1085

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ843

♥ A987

♦ A5

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q107

♥ Q1042

♦ 742

♣ A63

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A72
♥ K1085
♦ 103
♣ AJ96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KJ102
♥ Q108
♦ KQJ63
♣ 9

West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 10862
♥ 42
♦ AQ95
♣ A96

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A
♥ Q74
♦ Q9652
♣ A1085

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ Q107
♥ Q1042
♦ 742
♣ A63

East Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ62

♦ QJ74

♣ 753

South:

♠ A72

♥ K1085

♦ 103

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♣ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AQ98754

♥ 73

♦ 52

♣ K2

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ Q108

♦ KQJ63

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 4♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 5♣ 5♠

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ75

♦ 87

♣ QJ1087

South:

♠ 10862

♥ 42

♦ AQ95

♣ A96

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q432

♥ —

♦ AKJ

♣ KQJ762

South:

♠ A

♥ Q74

♦ Q9652

♣ A1085

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ843

♥ A987

♦ A5

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q107

♥ Q1042

♦ 742

♣ A63

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 347 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ A97
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10654
HCP: 9 ♣ 54

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ 65
Dealer: N ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ64
HCP: 12 ♣ K43

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ K932
HCP: 14 ♣ AK652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ A1043
Dealer: N ♥ K94
Vul: Both ♦ A93
HCP: 12 ♣ J62

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ K864
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 9 ♣ K107542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AJ10654
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQ64
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AJ10652

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K932
 ♣ AK652

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ K94
 ♦ A93
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K107542

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K752
 ♦ A852
 ♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 347	♠ AQ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	
HCP: 13	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ Q72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J73	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10652	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ A94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1074	
Board: 350	♠ KJ95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A852	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AJ10654
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQ64
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AJ10652

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K932
 ♣ AK652

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ K94
 ♦ A93
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♣	2NT ¹	
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K107542

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K752
 ♦ A852
 ♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 352	♠ AK52	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1086	
HCP: 12	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ J108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1095	
Board: 354	♠ Q	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1075	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ A43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9863	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A842	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ K9543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ 832
♦ Q1086
♣ K2

South:
♠ Q98764
♥ A74
♦ J5
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J108
♥ AQ54
♦ 3
♣ QJ1095

South:
♠ AQ632
♥ 6
♦ A764
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
♠ Q
♥ A42
♦ KQJ1075
♣ Q83

South:
♠ AK9543
♥ 63
♦ A62
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A43
♥ 8
♦ Q9863
♣ A842

South:
♠ J
♥ A64
♦ KJ542
♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠	4♦
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ X N

North:
♠ K9543
♥ KQ82
♦ J
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ A7654
♦ 974
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♦	4♠	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 352	♠ Q98764	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 11	♣ A6	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ AQ632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	
Board: 354	♠ AK9543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 974	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ 832
♦ Q1086
♣ K2

South:
♠ Q98764
♥ A74
♦ J5
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J108
♥ AQ54
♦ 3
♣ QJ1095

South:
♠ AQ632
♥ 6
♦ A764
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
♠ Q
♥ A42
♦ KQJ1075
♣ Q83

South:
♠ AK9543
♥ 63
♦ A62
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A43
♥ 8
♦ Q9863
♣ A842

South:
♠ J
♥ A64
♦ KJ542
♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠	4♦
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ X N

North:
♠ K9543
♥ KQ82
♦ J
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ A7654
♦ 974
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♦	4♠	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 357 ♠ J64
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ K108542
HCP: 8 ♣ J6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ K10952
Dealer: N ♥ 762
Vul: None ♦ AQ7
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ 983
Vul: EW ♦ A974
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ765

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ A86
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ K543
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ84

East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K5

♦ K108542

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ J73

♦ 76

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♣¹ X 3♣ 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10952

♥ 762

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ K4

♦ 109654

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ 2♣¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 983

♦ A974

♣ AQ765

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKQJ1072

♦ —

♣ 943

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² X 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ 52

♦ K543

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ KJ8

♦ AQJ108

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 357 ♠ KQ732
Dealer: S ♥ J73
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ AJ863
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ 109654
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ K86
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ 943

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ KJ104
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 15 ♣ 7

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K5

♦ K108542

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ J73

♦ 76

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♣¹ X 3♣ 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10952

♥ 762

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ K4

♦ 109654

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ 2♣¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 983

♦ A974

♣ AQ765

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKQJ1072

♦ —

♣ 943

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² X 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ 52

♦ K543

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ KJ8

♦ AQJ108

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 361	♠ AQ63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9643	
Board: 362	♠ 84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ986	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	
Board: 364	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 854	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K9876	You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ A9642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J97	
HCP: 11	♣ K106	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ J9

♦ 92

♣ J9643

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ A74

♦ Q754

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AJ32

♦ AQJ986

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ10972

♥ 8

♦ K5

♣ A954

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

X

3♣ 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 743

♦ AK108654

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K973

♥ A1065

♦ QJ3

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ42

♦ 854

♣ K9876

South:

♠ A84

♥ J1085

♦ 9

♣ QJ1052

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

X

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A9642

♥ K3

♦ J97

♣ K106

South:

♠ J1087

♥ A9

♦ 4

♣ AQJ732

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 361	♠ KJ1084	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 362	♠ QJ10972	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	
HCP: 10	♣ A954	Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ K973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 364	♠ A84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1052	Partner bids first.

Board: 365	♠ J1087	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ732	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ J9
♦ 92
♣ J9643

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ A74
♦ Q754
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 84
♥ AJ32
♦ AQJ986
♣ 6

South:
♠ QJ10972
♥ 8
♦ K5
♣ A954

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♣	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 743
♦ AK108654
♣ Q6

South:
♠ K973
♥ A1065
♦ QJ3
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥X N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ42
♦ 854
♣ K9876

South:
♠ A84
♥ J1085
♦ 9
♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ A9642
♥ K3
♦ J97
♣ K106

South:
♠ J1087
♥ A9
♦ 4
♣ AQJ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 366	♠ 1087	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 367	♠ Q106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ KQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	
Board: 368	♠ A76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K92	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ85	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ A43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	
HCP: 9	♣ J987	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ AQ98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K53	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ A63

♦ KQ984

♣ A9

South:

♠ K43

♥ 4

♦ J632

♣ KQJ54

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ 1062

♦ KQ982

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ875

♦ A5

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A76

♥ J87

♦ K92

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ KJ10983

♥ 94

♦ A8

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ A3

♦ 7642

♣ J987

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K762

♦ AQJ85

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 108

♦ K53

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ J10765

♥ —

♦ A98

♣ AJ932

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 366	♠ K43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J632	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 367	♠ 82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ875	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	
Board: 368	♠ KJ10983	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 10	♣ Q72	Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ85	
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ J10765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A98	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ932	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ A63

♦ KQ984

♣ A9

South:

♠ K43

♥ 4

♦ J632

♣ KQJ54

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ 1062

♦ KQ982

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ875

♦ A5

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A76

♥ J87

♦ K92

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ KJ10983

♥ 94

♦ A8

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ A3

♦ 7642

♣ J987

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K762

♦ AQJ85

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 108

♦ K53

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ J10765

♥ —

♦ A98

♣ AJ932

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 371	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ973	
Board: 372	♠ QJ864	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 373	♠ KQ43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 374	♠ 10743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9654	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 375	♠ K8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ762	
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q82

♦ K53

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ 10652

♥ AJ7543

♦ A7

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ864

♥ J72

♦ A72

♣ A10

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AKQ95

♦ J64

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ 107654

♦ QJ84

♣ —

South:

♠ J862

♥ 9

♦ AK62

♣ A873

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 10743

♥ K9

♦ AJ9654

♣ A

South:

♠ A92

♥ 76

♦ K103

♣ J10953

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ K8

♥ 83

♦ AQ762

♣ 10982

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AQ72

♦ 4

♣ K764

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X 3♥ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 371	♠ 10652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7543	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 372	♠ 1032	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	
Board: 373	♠ J862	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK62	
HCP: 12	♣ A873	You bid first.
Board: 374	♠ A92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	
HCP: 8	♣ J10953	Partner bids first.
Board: 375	♠ AJ95	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ K764	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 10652				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ AJ7543	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K53	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ973	♣ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ864	♠ 1032				
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ AKQ95		1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ 76	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ J862				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 107654	♥ 9	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ84	♦ AK62	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A873				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10743	♠ A92				
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ 76		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9654	♦ K103	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ J10953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AQ72	2NT ¹	X	3♥	X
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ762	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10982	♣ K764	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 376	♠ KQ763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 377	♠ 52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Board: 378	♠ 92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J107	You bid first.

Board: 379	♠ K76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.

Board: 380	♠ AJ985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ A54

♦ A95

♣ J4

South:

♠ A984

♥ 98

♦ KJ10862

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q932

♦ AQ1065

♣ 42

South:

♠ K83

♥ AK754

♦ 3

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ764

♦ A10

♣ J107

South:

♠ 63

♥ K53

♦ 832

♣ AK962

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1042

♦ Q53

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ A65

♦ AKJ109

♣ 965

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ A3

♦ 973

♣ A106

South:

♠ —

♥ K7652

♦ K

♣ KQJ8752

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A984
♥ 98
♦ KJ10862
♣ A

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ K83
♥ AK754
♦ 3
♣ A1086

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 63
♥ K53
♦ 832
♣ AK962

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ J9
♥ A65
♦ AKJ109
♣ 965

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ K7652
♦ K
♣ KQJ8752

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ A54

♦ A95

♣ J4

South:

♠ A984

♥ 98

♦ KJ10862

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q932

♦ AQ1065

♣ 42

South:

♠ K83

♥ AK754

♦ 3

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ764

♦ A10

♣ J107

South:

♠ 63

♥ K53

♦ 832

♣ AK962

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1042

♦ Q53

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ A65

♦ AKJ109

♣ 965

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ A3

♦ 973

♣ A106

South:

♠ —

♥ K7652

♦ K

♣ KQJ8752

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 381	♠ KJ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	
HCP: 9	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

Board: 382	♠ AQJ95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ97	You bid first.

Board: 383	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K10965	Partner bids first.

Board: 384	♠ KQ53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	You bid first.

Board: 385	♠ 97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10873	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ7	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ K965

♦ Q942

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ 107

♦ K765

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 985

♦ 9

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ K87

♥ KJ

♦ J32

♣ 86532

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

2NT² Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ1093

♣ K10965

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 65

♦ 8752

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ K874

♦ 64

♣ A93

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ 92

♦ A983

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

XX² Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A632

♦ 10873

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K852

♥ 108

♦ AQJ92

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♥ 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 381 ♠ AQ104
Dealer: S ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ K765
HCP: 13 ♣ A96

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ J32
HCP: 8 ♣ 86532

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ AQ98
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ 8752
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ AJ98
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ A983
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ4

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ K852
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ AQJ92
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ K965

♦ Q942

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ 107

♦ K765

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 985

♦ 9

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ K87

♥ KJ

♦ J32

♣ 86532

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

2NT² Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ1093

♣ K10965

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 65

♦ 8752

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ K874

♦ 64

♣ A93

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ 92

♦ A983

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

XX² Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A632

♦ 10873

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K852

♥ 108

♦ AQJ92

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♥ 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 386	♠ A742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K743	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ432	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ A743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.
Board: 388	♠ KQ43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ963	You bid first.
Board: 389	♠ AQ109863	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ 65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ —
 ♦ K743
 ♣ AQ432

South:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ A98742
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKJ963

South:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 862
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AQ109863
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKJ9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	4♠	5♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQJ843
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A109632
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 386	♠ KQ96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ KQ65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 13	♣ A10875	You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ A1087	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 862	
HCP: 8	♣ Q752	Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ KJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9842	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ K87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ —
 ♦ K743
 ♣ AQ432

South:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ A98742
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKJ963

South:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 862
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AQ109863
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKJ9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	4♠	5♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQJ843
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A109632
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 391	♠ Q7632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.
Board: 392	♠ J2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 13	♣ AK8642	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ 6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q853	
Board: 394	♠ K43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 762	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ 86543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ96	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7632

♥ J

♦ AK43

♣ Q53

South:

♠ K84

♥ K954

♦ 9

♣ AKJ76

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 7

♦ KQ87

♣ AK8642

South:

♠ A653

♥ A9

♦ A10652

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

4♥ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ A82

♦ AK962

♣ Q853

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ J97

♦ QJ75

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K43

♥ AK532

♦ 762

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ109876

♥ QJ10

♦ K

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹

3♣²

4♦ 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 86543

♥ 109

♦ A5

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQJ43

♦ 76

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 391	♠ K84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ76	You bid first.
Board: 392	♠ A653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10652	
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ KQ84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 394	♠ AQ109876	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ J9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7632

♥ J

♦ AK43

♣ Q53

South:

♠ K84

♥ K954

♦ 9

♣ AKJ76

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 7

♦ KQ87

♣ AK8642

South:

♠ A653

♥ A9

♦ A10652

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

4♥ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ A82

♦ AK962

♣ Q853

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ J97

♦ QJ75

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K43

♥ AK532

♦ 762

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ109876

♥ QJ10

♦ K

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹

3♣²

4♦ 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 86543

♥ 109

♦ A5

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQJ43

♦ 76

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 396	♠ K63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ864	
HCP: 12	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 397	♠ A92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	
Board: 398	♠ K9754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	
Board: 399	♠ 97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q975	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ32	Partner bids first.
Board: 400	♠ 105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K63

♥ 106

♦ AKQ864

♣ 84

South:

♠ A10982

♥ 7

♦ J952

♣ K62

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ A82

♦ Q932

♣ K102

South:

♠ 104

♥ 43

♦ AKJ8

♣ AJ974

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9754

♥ Q92

♦ K6

♣ A97

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ A1064

♦ A872

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 97

♥ 102

♦ Q975

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ 65

♥ A87

♦ AK6432

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♠ 5♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQ1087

♦ KQJ2

♣ 65

South:

♠ K863

♥ KJ4

♦ 853

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 396	♠ A10982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J952	
HCP: 8	♣ K62	Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ 104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ974	
Board: 398	♠ AJ862	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 399	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6432	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ K863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AKQ864
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ A10982
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J952
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ A82
 ♦ Q932
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ AJ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9754
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ AJ862
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ A872
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 102
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ AKJ32

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AK6432
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AQ1087
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ 853
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 401	♠ Q92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A72	
HCP: 10	♣ A109642	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ AKQ8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9654	
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ 73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A953	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ Q3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	
Board: 405	♠ KJ83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A109642

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AKQ742
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q9654
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ AK763
 ♦ K82
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ A953
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ842
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AKQ82
 ♦ 973
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ J7654
 ♥ J95
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A9754
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ AQ765
 ♥ A765
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 401	♠ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ J105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 11	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 403	♠ J82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ842	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ J7654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 405	♠ AQ765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A109642

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AKQ742
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q9654
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ AK763
 ♦ K82
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ A953
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ842
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AKQ82
 ♦ 973
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ J7654
 ♥ J95
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A9754
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ AQ765
 ♥ A765
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 406 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ92
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ765

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: S ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10954
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ Q753
Vul: Both ♦ Q654
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409 ♠ 432
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ K832
HCP: 10 ♣ AK43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ52
HCP: 12 ♣ 853

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ AJ765

South:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ J65
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 843
 ♦ KJ10954
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ876
 ♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ X N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKJ1098
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♠	4♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K832
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A973
 ♦ A9654
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KQ8764
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 406 ♠ AK83
Dealer: N ♥ Q632
Vul: NS ♦ J65
HCP: 10 ♣ 83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AQ876
HCP: 13 ♣ AK954

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ 1095
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ1098
HCP: 11 ♣ K6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ A973
Vul: None ♦ A9654
HCP: 14 ♣ Q9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ K109
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ KQ8764
HCP: 11 ♣ K2

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ AJ765

South:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ J65
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 843
 ♦ KJ10954
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ876
 ♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ X N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKJ1098
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♠	4♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K832
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A973
 ♦ A9654
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KQ8764
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 411	♠ K864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 412	♠ 53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ74	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ832	You bid first.

Board: 413	♠ 984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 8	♣ A6543	Partner bids first.

Board: 414	♠ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9874	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	You bid first.

Board: 415	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K864

♥ A94

♦ AKQ8

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ K7

♦ 62

♣ K862

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ 10

♦ AKQ74

♣ KJ832

South:

♠ 94

♥ A86

♦ 532

♣ AQ765

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ KJ4

♦ 32

♣ A6543

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ1063

♦ 84

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 2♠ 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 97

♥ AK9874

♦ 87

♣ AK2

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q2

♦ KQ9632

♣ 1097

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A982

♦ J8765

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK932

♥ 63

♦ Q103

♣ A73

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 411	♠ AQJ32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K862	

Board: 412	♠ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 532	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ765	Partner bids first.

Board: 413	♠ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	You bid first.

Board: 414	♠ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9632	
HCP: 8	♣ 1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 415	♠ AK932	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K864
♥ A94
♦ AKQ8
♣ 74

South:
♠ AQJ32
♥ K7
♦ 62
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 53
♥ 10
♦ AKQ74
♣ KJ832

South:
♠ 94
♥ A86
♦ 532
♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 984
♥ KJ4
♦ 32
♣ A6543

South:
♠ K2
♥ AQ1063
♦ 84
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 97
♥ AK9874
♦ 87
♣ AK2

South:
♠ J4
♥ Q2
♦ KQ9632
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ QJ
♥ A982
♦ J8765
♣ 95

South:
♠ AK932
♥ 63
♦ Q103
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 416	♠ KJ64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 654	
HCP: 12	♣ K632	You bid first.

Board: 417	♠ 852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	
HCP: 8	♣ 742	Partner bids first.

Board: 418	♠ AJ108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ964	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 419	♠ KQJ84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 420	♠ J753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 654
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ AQ10985
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J2
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AKQ10965
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
	AP		4♥

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ AQ964
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ Q954
 ♥ J6
 ♦ K853
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ AQ953
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ —
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AQ98632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	2NT ¹	X	3♦
	Pass	5♣	X
			AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KJ975
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
	Pass	3♣	Pass
			3♦

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Lebensohl after 1m

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 416	♠ AQ10985	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 8	♣ J109	Partner bids first.
Board: 417	♠ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ Q954	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K853	
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.
Board: 419	♠ A107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A32	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98632	You bid first.
Board: 420	♠ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ9	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 654
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ AQ10985
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J2
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AKQ10965
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
	AP		4♥

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ AQ964
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ Q954
 ♥ J6
 ♦ K853
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ AQ953
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ —
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AQ98632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	2NT ¹	X	3♦
	Pass	5♣	X
			AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KJ975
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
	Pass	3♣	Pass
			3♦

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Lebensohl after 1m

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 421 ♠ 10853
Dealer: S ♥ Q1085
Vul: NS ♦ AQ96
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ107
HCP: 12 ♣ A10765

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ K32
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10842
HCP: 10 ♣ 65

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ962
Vul: None ♦ 9873
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ Q985
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ54
Vul: EW ♦ K765
HCP: 14 ♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 10853

♥ Q1085

♦ AQ96

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 432

♦ K532

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q9

♦ AQ107

♣ A10765

South:

♠ K

♥ 7652

♦ KJ654

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K32

♦ QJ10842

♣ 65

South:

♠ K96

♥ AQJ975

♦ A95

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ962

♦ 9873

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9

♥ 874

♦ AQ5

♣ J8643

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

X

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q985

♥ AKQ54

♦ K765

♣ —

South:

♠ AK642

♥ 109832

♦ —

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² 4♣ 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 421 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: S ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ K532
HCP: 12 ♣ 107

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ 7652
Vul: EW ♦ KJ654
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ3

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ K96
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ975
Vul: Both ♦ A95
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ 874
Vul: None ♦ AQ5
HCP: 8 ♣ J8643

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ AK642
Dealer: S ♥ 109832
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AK3

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 10853

♥ Q1085

♦ AQ96

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 432

♦ K532

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q9

♦ AQ107

♣ A10765

South:

♠ K

♥ 7652

♦ KJ654

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K32

♦ QJ10842

♣ 65

South:

♠ K96

♥ AQJ975

♦ A95

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ962

♦ 9873

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9

♥ 874

♦ AQ5

♣ J8643

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

X

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q985

♥ AKQ54

♦ K765

♣ —

South:

♠ AK642

♥ 109832

♦ —

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² 4♣ 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ K98
♥ 9
♦ AQJ98
♣ QJ74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ Q863
♥ 97
♦ 943
♣ KQJ10

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K86
♥ AQ1043
♦ KJ6
♣ 103

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ J7
♥ A65
♦ 8
♣ KQJ7543

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AQ
♥ KQ9873
♦ QJ72
♣ 4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K98
♥ 9
♦ AQJ98
♣ QJ74

South:
♠ 6
♥ A8542
♦ K75
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ Q863
♥ 97
♦ 943
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ AJ105
♥ AJ
♦ Q52
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ K86
♥ AQ1043
♦ KJ6
♣ 103

South:
♠ 72
♥ K86
♦ AQ1097
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ A65
♦ 8
♣ KQJ7543

South:
♠ AQ986
♥ 97
♦ K742
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ9873
♦ QJ72
♣ 4

South:
♠ 8632
♥ A10
♦ A1064
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♥	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 426 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ A8542
Vul: Both ♦ K75
HCP: 10 ♣ K1095

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ AJ105
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ Q52
HCP: 12 ♣ 9876

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1097
HCP: 13 ♣ A42

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ AQ986
Dealer: S ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ K742
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ 8632
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A1064
HCP: 10 ♣ Q73

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K98
♥ 9
♦ AQJ98
♣ QJ74

South:
♠ 6
♥ A8542
♦ K75
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ Q863
♥ 97
♦ 943
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ AJ105
♥ AJ
♦ Q52
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ K86
♥ AQ1043
♦ KJ6
♣ 103

South:
♠ 72
♥ K86
♦ AQ1097
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ A65
♦ 8
♣ KQJ7543

South:
♠ AQ986
♥ 97
♦ K742
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ9873
♦ QJ72
♣ 4

South:
♠ 8632
♥ A10
♦ A1064
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♥	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 431	♠ Q104	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 8	♣ Q73	Partner bids first.
Board: 432	♠ Q92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1094	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	You bid first.
Board: 433	♠ J76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J432	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 434	♠ KJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	
HCP: 14	♣ 542	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ A1096	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10984	
HCP: 8	♣ K963	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 752

♦ KJ106

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A987

♥ AQ9

♦ Q752

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ1094

♦ A6

♣ 1094

South:

♠ 87

♥ K32

♦ 9752

♣ AK52

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J76

♥ 86

♦ J432

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ A8

♥ A1052

♦ 8

♣ KJ10982

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK63

♦ K1064

♣ 542

South:

♠ AQ987543

♥ —

♦ Q852

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

4♠

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A1096

♥ —

♦ J10984

♣ K963

South:

♠ J875

♥ A85

♦ AK63

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 431	♠ A987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q752	
HCP: 12	♣ 52	You bid first.
Board: 432	♠ 87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9752	
HCP: 10	♣ AK52	Partner bids first.
Board: 433	♠ A8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10982	You bid first.
Board: 434	♠ AQ987543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 435	♠ J875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	
HCP: 12	♣ 85	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 752

♦ KJ106

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A987

♥ AQ9

♦ Q752

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ1094

♦ A6

♣ 1094

South:

♠ 87

♥ K32

♦ 9752

♣ AK52

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J76

♥ 86

♦ J432

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ A8

♥ A1052

♦ 8

♣ KJ10982

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK63

♦ K1064

♣ 542

South:

♠ AQ987543

♥ —

♦ Q852

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

4♠

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A1096

♥ —

♦ J10984

♣ K963

South:

♠ J875

♥ A85

♦ AK63

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 436 ♠ K86
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ J972
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ764

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437 ♠ Q854
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ963

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438 ♠ Q64
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AQJ73
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439 ♠ J94
Dealer: S ♥ 7643
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1086

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ72
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ108765

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ K
 ♦ J972
 ♣ KQ764

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 76432
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q854
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KJ963

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ A109732
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ K64
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	3♥	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ1086

South:
 ♠ A10732
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q9762
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ KQ108765

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 5
♥ 76432
♦ AK543
♣ J2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ —
♥ QJ54
♦ A109732
♣ AQ10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ A53
♥ K64
♦ K95
♣ KQ108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 439
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A10732
♥ AK
♦ Q9762
♣ 2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 9853
♥ A54
♦ 10953
♣ A4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ K
 ♦ J972
 ♣ KQ764

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 76432
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q854
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KJ963

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ A109732
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ K64
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	3♥	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ1086

South:
 ♠ A10732
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q9762
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ KQ108765

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 441	♠ AJ106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 9	♣ 752	Partner bids first.
Board: 442	♠ K63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	
HCP: 14	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 443	♠ AQ753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 444	♠ 92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 445	♠ K96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ A	2NT ¹	X	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A75	♦ J83	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 752	♣ AK109843	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A7		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ102	♥ 753	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ 854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ9	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ753	♠ 986				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ Q93	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AKJ96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ95	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ Q1076		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ 103	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ102	♦ Q7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ AQ1087				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ KQ1082	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1062	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	♣ 62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 441	♠ Q9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J83	
HCP: 14	♣ AK109843	You bid first.
Board: 442	♠ A7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 854	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 443	♠ 986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ96	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 444	♠ Q1076	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 445	♠ A42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ 62	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ A	2NT ¹	X	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A75	♦ J83	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 752	♣ AK109843	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A7		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ102	♥ 753	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ 854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ9	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ753	♠ 986				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ Q93	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AKJ96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ95	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ Q1076		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ 103	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ102	♦ Q7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ AQ1087				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ KQ1082	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1062	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	♣ 62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 446	♠ KJ753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ A94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1083	
HCP: 8	♣ Q862	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ A76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10943	
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ 753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9864	
Board: 450	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9832	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ753	♠ A62		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ K65				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1096	♦ Q874	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K82				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1083	♦ KJ74	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q862	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ 42		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ J10943	♦ A8652	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q3	♣ A109876				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ A764	2♦ ¹	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ KQ98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9864	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q6543				
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ K32				
North HCP: 13	♦ 73	♦ K		1♣	2♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9832	♣ 10764				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 446	♠ A62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	
HCP: 9	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 447	♠ 32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	You bid first.
Board: 448	♠ 42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8652	
HCP: 8	♣ A109876	Partner bids first.
Board: 449	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	
Board: 450	♠ Q6543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10764	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ J2

♦ AK1096

♣ 3

South:

♠ A62

♥ K65

♦ Q874

♣ 1095

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A94

♥ 76

♦ Q1083

♣ Q862

South:

♠ 32

♥ K82

♦ KJ74

♣ AJ103

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A76

♥ AK2

♦ J10943

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 42

♥ —

♦ A8652

♣ A109876

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 753

♥ 52

♦ A10

♣ AJ9864

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A764

♦ KQ98

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q8

♦ 73

♣ KJ9832

South:

♠ Q6543

♥ K32

♦ K

♣ 10764

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 451 ♠ 872
Dealer: S ♥ QJ72
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7
HCP: 8 ♣ Q54

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ J83
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ107632
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ A987
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ 975
HCP: 10 ♣ Q743

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454 ♠ K10852
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455 ♠ J1096
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 8 ♣ AK543

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 872

♥ QJ72

♦ QJ7

♣ Q54

South:

♠ Q

♥ K9543

♦ AK53

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ ¹	X	4♠	AP
-----------------	---	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ107632

♦ Q

♣ 7

South:

♠ A1052

♥ J9

♦ K98

♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2NT¹

Pass

3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♦	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A987

♥ KJ

♦ 975

♣ Q743

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A9876432

♦ K

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10852

♥ A6

♦ 65

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ J42

♦ A4

♣ 109532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J1096

♥ 65

♦ 86

♣ AK543

South:

♠ 542

♥ K2

♦ AKQ532

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 451
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ Q
♥ K9543
♦ AK53
♣ 1083

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ A1052
♥ J9
♦ K98
♣ 8652

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q6
♥ A9876432
♦ K
♣ A10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ QJ4
♥ J42
♦ A4
♣ 109532

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 542
♥ K2
♦ AKQ532
♣ 97

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 872

♥ QJ72

♦ QJ7

♣ Q54

South:

♠ Q

♥ K9543

♦ AK53

♣ 1083

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ107632

♦ Q

♣ 7

South:

♠ A1052

♥ J9

♦ K98

♣ 8652

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass

3♦ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♦ 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A987

♥ KJ

♦ 975

♣ Q743

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A9876432

♦ K

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10852

♥ A6

♦ 65

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ J42

♦ A4

♣ 109532

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J1096

♥ 65

♦ 86

♣ AK543

South:

♠ 542

♥ K2

♦ AKQ532

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 456 ♠ K976
Dealer: N ♥ K763
Vul: None ♦ A96
HCP: 14 ♣ A3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457 ♠ J8632
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K84
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1098

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458 ♠ Q9853
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ A962
HCP: 14 ♣ A43

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 459 ♠ K63
Dealer: S ♥ K52
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 10 ♣ A942

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ A97
HCP: 14 ♣ J10732

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K976

♥ K763

♦ A96

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 98

♦ KQ10742

♣ K64

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J8632

♥ —

♦ K84

♣ AJ1098

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ9643

♦ A2

♣ K742

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q9853

♥ A

♦ A962

♣ A43

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q7654

♦ K75

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ K63

♥ K52

♦ 843

♣ A942

South:

♠ —

♥ 74

♦ AQ1092

♣ KQJ1053

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 4♠ 5♣

5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 2

♦ A97

♣ J10732

South:

♠ 7642

♥ QJ97

♦ K62

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

XX² Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 456	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10742	
HCP: 10	♣ K64	Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 13	♣ K742	You bid first.
Board: 458	♠ 764	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	
HCP: 8	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 459	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1053	You bid first.
Board: 460	♠ 7642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K976

♥ K763

♦ A96

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 98

♦ KQ10742

♣ K64

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J8632

♥ —

♦ K84

♣ AJ1098

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ9643

♦ A2

♣ K742

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q9853

♥ A

♦ A962

♣ A43

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q7654

♦ K75

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ K63

♥ K52

♦ 843

♣ A942

South:

♠ —

♥ 74

♦ AQ1092

♣ KQJ1053

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 4♠ 5♣

5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 2

♦ A97

♣ J10732

South:

♠ 7642

♥ QJ97

♦ K62

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

XX² Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 461 ♠ AK98
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AK863
HCP: 14 ♣ 1072

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462 ♠ 8754
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ J843
HCP: 12 ♣ AK94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AJ8654
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 9 ♣ 9765

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ AQ87
HCP: 12 ♣ 876

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465 ♠ K982
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ AK83
HCP: 15 ♣ Q32

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK98
♥ 3
♦ AK863
♣ 1072

South:
♠ Q1065
♥ AQJ95
♦ 92
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
X	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
♠ 8754
♥ A
♦ J843
♣ AK94

South:
♠ K3
♥ 3
♦ AK965
♣ J10653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	4♦	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ8654
♦ 73
♣ 9765

South:
♠ 952
♥ —
♦ AQJ86
♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQ42
♥ 109
♦ AQ87
♣ 876

South:
♠ KJ10875
♥ Q53
♦ 43
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K982
♥ K7
♦ AK83
♣ Q32

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ 9
♦ 62
♣ AKJ10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	3NT	4♥	5♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 461 ♠ Q1065
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ95
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 13 ♣ A6

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AK965
HCP: 11 ♣ J10653

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463 ♠ 952
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ86
HCP: 14 ♣ AK832

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464 ♠ KJ10875
Dealer: N ♥ Q53
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 9 ♣ K10

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ10954

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK98
♥ 3
♦ AK863
♣ 1072

South:
♠ Q1065
♥ AQJ95
♦ 92
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
X	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
♠ 8754
♥ A
♦ J843
♣ AK94

South:
♠ K3
♥ 3
♦ AK965
♣ J10653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	4♦	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ8654
♦ 73
♣ 9765

South:
♠ 952
♥ —
♦ AQJ86
♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQ42
♥ 109
♦ AQ87
♣ 876

South:
♠ KJ10875
♥ Q53
♦ 43
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K982
♥ K7
♦ AK83
♣ Q32

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ 9
♦ 62
♣ AKJ10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	3NT	4♥	5♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT